2022-2023 National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG)
Public-Use Codebook - Male Respondent File

Observations	4371
Variables	1157

Respondent ID and Screener Items

CaseID		
LABEL	Respondent ID number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	1	

CaseID: Distribution	Value	n
96063-106018	96063-106018	4371
		4371

RSCRAGE		
LABEL	AGE OF R AT SCREENER	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	2	

RSCRAGE: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	113
16	16	152
17	17	128
18	18	170
19	19	140
20	20	83
21	21	82
22	22	94
23	23	103
24	24	101
25	25	111
26	26	134
27	27	122
28	28	136
29	29	119
30	30	130
31	31	145
32	32	160
33	33	161
34	34	159
35	35	164
36	36	141
37	37	140
38	38	160
39	39	131
40	40	142
41	41	127
42	42	126
43	43	124
44	44	119
45	45	87
46	46	92
47	47	100
48	48	91
49	49	84
		4371

RSCRNINF		
LABEL	WHETHER R IS SCREENER INFORMANT	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	

Section 1

RSCRNINF

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

RSCRNINF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2202
No	5	2169
		4371

RSCRHISP

LABEL	R's Hispanic origin as reported in screener
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

RSCRHISP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	817
No	5	3553
Inapplicable	.	1
		4371

RSCRRACE

LABEL	R's race as given in the screener
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

RSCRRACE: Distribution	Value	n
Other	1	488
Black	2	611
White	3	2456
Hispanic	4	816
		4371

FTFMODE

LABEL	Interview mode for this case
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

FTFMODE: Distribution	Value	n
In-Person/Face-to-Face mode	1	1182
Online/Web mode	2	3189
		4371

DEVICE_TYPE

LABEL	Device used to complete web main interview
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if interview was online (FTFMODE=2)
LENGTH	15
VARNUM	7

DEVICE_TYPE: Distribution	Value	n
Mobile		1457
Not applicable		1182
PC		1699
Tablet		33
		4371

Section A

Section A

AGE_R

LABEL	R's age at interview (Computed in FC A-2b)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Respondents age 50 were 49 at screener
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	1

AGE_R: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	112
16	16	152
17	17	129
18	18	162
19	19	144
20	20	76
21	21	83
22	22	91
23	23	111
24	24	93
25	25	111
26	26	134
27	27	117
28	28	144
29	29	117
30	30	130
31	31	150
32	32	165
33	33	158
34	34	150
35	35	165
36	36	139
37	37	145
38	38	159
39	39	140
40	40	131
41	41	135
42	42	116
43	43	118
44	44	131
45	45	87
46	46	96
47	47	95
48	48	96
49	49	88
50	50	1
		4371

AGESCRN

LABEL	R's age at household screener (Computed in FC A-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	2

AGESCRN: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	116
16	16	149
17	17	128
18	18	169
19	19	137
20	20	78
21	21	83
22	22	91
23	23	110

Section A

AGESCRN: Distribution	Value	n
24	24	95
25	25	108
26	26	135
27	27	118
28	28	147
29	29	113
30	30	131
31	31	151
32	32	163
33	33	159
34	34	155
35	35	161
36	36	139
37	37	145
38	38	157
39	39	143
40	40	130
41	41	133
42	42	119
43	43	118
44	44	129
45	45	87
46	46	96
47	47	98
48	48	94
49	49	86
		4371

HISP

LABEL	AC-1 Hispanic/Latin origin
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

HISP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	872
No	5	3491
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	6
		4371

HISPGRP

LABEL	AC-2 Hispanic/Latino origin - group
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is Hispanic (AC-1 HISP = 1)
NOTES	Respondents who selected 'Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano' along with another origin group are included in category 2. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

HISPGRP: Distribution	Value	n
Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicana, only	1	489
All other Hispanic or Latina groups, including multiple responses	2	355
Refused	8	14
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable	.	3499
		4371

Section A

ROSCNT	
LABEL	Number of household members (Computed in FC A-15) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

ROSCNT: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	886
2	2	1036
3	3	989
4	4	813
5	5	418
6	6	137
7	7	61
8 or more	8	31
		4371

HHKIDS18	
LABEL	Total number of children < 19 in HH with RELAR = codes 3 to 10 (Computed in FC A-15) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

HHKIDS18: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3167
1	1	470
2	2	484
3	3	178
4 or more	4	72
		4371

NONBIOKIDS	
LABEL	Number of children in HH < 19 yrs with RELAR = codes 4 to 10 (Computed in FC A-15) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

NONBIOKIDS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4200
1	1	112
2 or more	2	59
		4371

MARSTAT	
LABEL	AD-7b R's marital or cohabiting status
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	See recodes FMARITAL and RMARITAL and computed variables rmarit, fmarit, and ssmarcoh
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

MARSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Married	1	1402
Living together with a partner as an unmarried couple	2	409
Neither	3	2553
Don't know	8	7
		4371

Section A

LMARSTAT

LABEL	AD-7c R's legal marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT NE 1)
NOTES	See recodes FMARITAL and RMARITAL and computed variables rmarit, fmarit, and ssmarcoh
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

LMARSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Widowed	3	8
Divorced or annulled	4	216
Separated, because you and your spouse are not getting along	5	34
Never been married	6	2697
Don't know	8	13
Refused	9	1
Inapplicable	.	1402
		4371

RMARIT

LABEL	Informal marital or cohabiting status relative to opposite-sex partners (Computed in FC A-17)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

RMARIT: Distribution	Value	n
Neither	0	2634
Married to opposite-sex spouse	1	1362
Cohabiting with opposite-sex partner	2	375
		4371

EVRMARRY

LABEL	Ever married to an opposite-sex spouse (Computed in FC A-17)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

EVRMARRY: Distribution	Value	n
Never married	0	2747
Ever married	1	1624
		4371

SSMARCOH

LABEL	R currently in same-sex marriage or cohabitation (Computed in FC A-17)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	See recodes FMARITAL and RMARITAL and computed variables rmarit and fmarit
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

SSMARCOH: Distribution	Value	n
Neither	0	4297
Married to same-sex spouse	1	40
Cohabiting with same-sex partner	2	34
		4371

WOMREL

LABEL	Is woman in HH R's wife or female cohabiting partner (Computed in FC A-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if there is a wife or female partner in the HH (AD-5 RELAR[x]=1 or 2 and AD-3 SEX[x]=2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

Section A

WOMREL: Distribution	Value	n
Wife	1	1281
Female cohabiting partner	2	330
Inapplicable	.	2760
		4371

EARNHS_Y	
LABEL	AE-2y year high school diploma obtained
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has a high school diploma (AE-1 ATTAIN GE 4 AND NOT DK/RF)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	14

EARNHS_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3395
Did not get HS diploma	9996	70
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	3
Inapplicable	.	901
		4371

MYSCHOL_Y	
LABEL	AE-3 year last attended elem/jun/high school
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is ages 15-24 and highest grade attained is 1-12 (If AGE_R = 15-24 and AE-1 ATTAIN = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	15

MYSCHOL_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	275
Inapplicable	.	4096
		4371

EARNBA_Y	
LABEL	AE_4 year bachelors degree obtained
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has a Bachelor's degree (If AE-1 ATTAIN GE 8 and NOT DK/RF)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	16

EARNBA_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1533
Refused	9998	4
Don't know	9999	1
Inapplicable	.	2833
		4371

WTHPARNW	
LABEL	Does R live with any parents? (computed in FC A-19)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

WTHPARNW: Distribution	Value	n
Both bio/adoptive	1	702
Other/none	2	3669
		4371

Section A

ONOWN

LABEL	AF-0a (before age 18,) R ever live away from parents/guardians?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r GE 18) or R is under 18 and lives with parents or parent figures (age_r LT 18 and inwthparnw = 1,2, or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

ONOWN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	530
No	5	3829
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	1
		4371

ONOWN18

LABEL	Whether R lived on own before age 18 (Computed in FC A-27)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

ONOWN18: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	531
No	5	3829
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	8
		4371

INTACT

LABEL	AF-1 R always lived w/ both biological/adoptive parents?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not currently living in intact HH, is under 18 and has lived on own (wthparnw = 2 and age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN = 1); or R is not currently living in intact HH, is 18 or older and has or has not lived on own (wthparnw = 1, age_r > =18 and ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in intact HH, is 18 or older, and has or has not lived on own (wthparnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in intact HH, is under 18, and has or has not lived on own (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and ONOWN = 1 or 5)
NOTES	Use recode INTCTFAM
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

INTACT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3076
No	5	1109
Refused	8	8
Inapplicable	.	178
		4371

PARMARR

LABEL	AF-2 Rs biological parents married at birth?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

PARMARR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3461
No	5	868
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	35
		4371

Section A

INTACT18	
LABEL	INTACT18--Whether R lived in intact family from birth to age 18 (Computed in FC A-29
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode INTCTFAM
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

INTACT18: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3076
No	2	1287
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	3
		4371

LVSIT14F	
LABEL	AF-3 female parent (figure) living with at age 14
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	Respondents with an adoptive mother are only categorized as code 1 if they also have an adoptive father. See recode PARAGE14. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

LVSIT14F: Distribution	Value	n
Bio/adoptive mother	1	966
Other mother figure	2	242
No mother figure	3	76
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3076
		4371

LVSIT14M	
LABEL	AF-4 male parent (figure) living with at age 14
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	Respondents with an adoptive father are only categorized as code 1 if they also have an adoptive mother. See recode PARAGE14. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

LVSIT14M: Distribution	Value	n
Bio/adoptive father	1	428
Step father	2	221
No father figure	3	421
Other father figure	4	213
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3076
		4371

WOMRASDU	
LABEL	AF-5 woman R thinks of as raised her during teens
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

Section A

WOMRASDU: Distribution	Value	n
Bio mother	1	939
Other mother figure	2	301
No mother figure	3	46
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3076
		4371

MOMWORKD

LABEL	AF-7 female parent (figure) worked FT/PT when R was 5-15?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a mother or mother figure while growing up (intact18 = 1 or AF-5 WOMRASDU NE 3, DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

MOMWORKD: Distribution	Value	n
Full-time	1	2385
Part-time	2	676
Equal amounts full-time and part-time	3	338
Not at all (for pay)	4	880
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	31
Inapplicable	.	55
		4371

MANRASDU

LABEL	AF-9 Man R thinks of as raised her during teens
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

MANRASDU: Distribution	Value	n
Bio father	1	564
Stepfather	2	155
No father figure	3	246
Other father figure	4	320
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3076
		4371

FOSTEREV

LABEL	AF-10 R ever lived in a foster care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

FOSTEREV: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	111
No	5	4243
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	9
		4371

Section A

MNYFSTER

LABEL	AF-11 Number of foster care settings R lived in (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever lived in foster care (AF-10 FOSTEREV = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

MNYFSTER: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	49
2	2	26
3 or more	3	33
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	4260
		4371

DURFSTER

LABEL	AF-12 Total time spent in foster care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever lived in foster care (AF-10 FOSTEREV = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

DURFSTER: Distribution	Value	n
< 6 months	1	28
6 months to < 2 years	2	33
2 years or more	3	49
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4260
		4371

AGEFSTER

LABEL	AF-13 Age last left foster care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever lived in foster care (AF-10 FOSTEREV = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

AGEFSTER: Distribution	Value	n
< 6 years old	1	28
6-12 years old	2	29
13-17 years old	3	28
18 years or older	4	23
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4260
		4371

EVCOHAB1

LABEL	AG-3 R ever cohabited with female partner (excluding wives) - R ever married
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit NE 5) and is not currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT NE 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

Section A

EVCOHAB1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	321
No	5	1239
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2810
		4371

NUMCOH1

LABEL	AG-4 Number of women R has lived with-excl wives-R ever married (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married to a female (fmarit NE 5) and has ever cohabited with other women or is currently cohabiting (AG-3 EVCOHAB1 = 1 or AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

NUMCOH1: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	202
2	2	91
3	3	46
4 or more	4	34
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable	.	3993
		4371

EVCOHAB2

LABEL	AG-5 R ever cohabited with female partner - R never married, not curr cohabiting
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never been married to a female (fmarit = 5) and is not currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT NE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

EVCOHAB2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	472
No	5	1883
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2007
		4371

NUMCOH2

LABEL	AG-6 Number of women R has lived with-R never marr & ever cohab (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never been married to a female (fmarit = 5) and has ever cohabited or is currently cohabiting (AG-5 EVCOHAB2 = 1 or AD-7b MARSTAT=2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

NUMCOH2: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	452
2	2	173
3	3	70
4	4	34
5 or more	5	50
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable	.	3584
		4371

Section A

EVRCOHAB		
LABEL	Whether R ever cohabited with a woman (excluding wives) (Computed in FC A-40)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	36	

EVRCOHAB: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
No	0	3201
Yes	1	1170
		4371

NUMCOHAB		
LABEL	Number of female cohabiting partners (excluding wives) (Computed in FC A-40) (top-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents, remains missing if R is ever married to a female but never cohabited (FMARIT=1,2,3 or 4 and AG-3 EVCOHAB1 EQ 5) or R is never married to a female and has never cohabited (FMARIT =5 and AD-7b MARSTAT NE 2 and AG-5 EVCOHAB2 = 5).	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	37	

NUMCOHAB: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
0	0	19
1	1	659
2	2	264
3	3	116
4	4	47
5 or more	5	71
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable	.	3183
		4371

MARSTATB		
LABEL	AH-1 R's legal marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to a man (ssmarcoh = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	38	

MARSTATB: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
Widowed	3	1
Divorced or annulled	4	3
Never been married	6	31
Don't know	8	4
Refused	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4331
		4371

EVCOHABB		
LABEL	AH-3 ever lived with female sexual partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R who is currently in a same-sex marriage or cohabitation has been married previously to a woman (ssmarcoh=1 or 2 and ((AH-1 MARSTATB = 3, 4, or 5) or (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2 and AD-7c LMARSTAT 3, 4, or 5))	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	39	

EVCOHABB: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
Yes	1	5
No	5	68
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4297
		4371

Section A

NUMCOHB	
LABEL	AH-4 number of times lived with female sexual partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R who is currently in a same-sex marriage or cohabitation has ever cohabited with a woman (ssmarcoh=1 or 2 and AH-3 EVCOHABB = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

NUMCOHB: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	5
Missing	.	4366
		4371

FMARIT	
LABEL	Formal marital status at time of interview relative to opposite-sex spouses (FC A-44)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode FMARITAL
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

FMARIT: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know/Refused	0	19
Married	1	1362
Widowed	2	9
Divorced	3	218
Separated	4	34
Never married	5	2729
		4371

Section B

Section B

EVERSEX

LABEL	BA-1 Ever had sex with a female
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married or cohabited with a woman (evrmarry = 0 and evrcohab = 0)
NOTES	Use recode HADSEX
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

EVERSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	949
No	5	975
Refused	8	32
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	2413
		4371

RHADSEX

LABEL	Whether R has ever had sex (vaginal intercourse) with a female (Computed in FC B-1b)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode HADSEX
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

RHADSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know/Refused	0	34
Yes	1	3362
No	2	975
		4371

YNOSEX

LABEL	BA-3 Main Reason Why R Has Not Had Sex with a Female
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married or cohabited with a woman (evrmarry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and has not had sexual intercourse (rhadsex = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

YNOSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Against religion or morals	1	174
Don't want to get a female pregnant	2	56
Don't want to get a sexually transmitted disease	3	21
Haven't found the right person yet	4	377
In a relationship, but waiting for the right time	5	56
Other	6	274
Refused	8	10
Don't know	9	7
.	.	3396
		4371

TALKPAR1

LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

TALKPAR1: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	366
Methods of birth control	2	136
Where to get birth control	3	14
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	87
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	31
How to use a condom	6	89

Section B

TALKPAR1: Distribution	Value	n
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	118
None	95	301
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	8
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

TALKPAR2

LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 2 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

TALKPAR2: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	34
Methods of birth control	2	272
Where to get birth control	3	78
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	128
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	66
How to use a condom	6	63
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	37
Inapplicable	.	3693
		4371

TALKPAR3

LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 3 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

TALKPAR3: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	27
Methods of birth control	2	22
Where to get birth control	3	207
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	152
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	86
How to use a condom	6	48
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	35
Inapplicable	.	3794
		4371

TALKPAR4

LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 4 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

TALKPAR4: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	11
Methods of birth control	2	18
Where to get birth control	3	28
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	210
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	95
How to use a condom	6	56
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	45
Inapplicable	.	3908
		4371

Section B

TALKPAR5	
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -5th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 5 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

TALKPAR5: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	18
Methods of birth control	2	25
Where to get birth control	3	24
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	10
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	182
How to use a condom	6	74
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	29
Inapplicable	.	4009
		4371

TALKPAR6	
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -6th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 6 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

TALKPAR6: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	25
Methods of birth control	2	19
Where to get birth control	3	6
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	7
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	13
How to use a condom	6	158
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	52
Inapplicable	.	4091
		4371

TALKPAR7	
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -7th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 7 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

TALKPAR7: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	16
Methods of birth control	2	4
Where to get birth control	3	8
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	2
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	7
How to use a condom	6	6
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	114
Inapplicable	.	4214
		4371

SEDNO	
LABEL	BA-5 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Say No to Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

Section B

SEDNO: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	852
No	5	292
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDNOLC1

LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-5 SEDNO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

SEDNOLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	779
Church	2	48
A community center	3	3
Some other place	4	20
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3519
		4371

SEDNOLC2

LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex in at least two places (see BA-5a SEDNOLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

SEDNOLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	25
Church	2	69
A community center	3	12
Some other place	4	24
Inapplicable	.	4241
		4371

SEDNOLC3

LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex in at least three places (see BA-5a SEDNOLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

SEDNOLC3: Distribution	Value	n
Church	2	3
A community center	3	8
Some other place	4	7
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

SEDNOLC4

LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex in four places (see BA-5a SEDNOLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

Section B

SEDNOLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Some other place	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

SEDNOG

LABEL	BA-6 Grade R Received Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-5 SEDNO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

SEDNOG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	5
2nd grade	2	3
3rd grade	3	15
4th grade	4	30
5th grade	5	144
6th grade	6	152
7th grade	7	143
8th grade	8	141
9th grade	9	122
10th grade	10	54
11th grade	11	18
12th grade	12	7
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	11
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable	.	3519
		4371

SEDNOSX

LABEL	BA-7 Recd Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex Before/After 1st Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-5 SEDNO = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

SEDNOSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	350
After	2	33
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3987
		4371

SEDBC

LABEL	BA-8 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Methods of Birth Control
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

SEDBC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	730
No	5	414
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDBCLC1

LABEL	BA-8a Place where received instructions on methods of birth control-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control (BA-8 SEDBC=1)

Section B

SEDBCLC1

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

SEDBCLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	682
Church	2	12
A community center	3	3
Some other place	4	32
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3641
		4371

SEDBCLC2

LABEL	BA-8a Place where received instructions on methods of birth control-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about methods of birth control in at least 2 places (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

SEDBCLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	8
Church	2	20
A community center	3	8
Some other place	4	29
Inapplicable	.	4306
		4371

SEDBCLC3

LABEL	BA-8a Place where received instructions on methods of birth control-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about methods of birth control in at least 3 places (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

SEDBCLC3: Distribution	Value	n
A community center	3	1
Some other place	4	4
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

SEDBCLC4

LABEL	BA-8a Place where received instructions on methods of birth control-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control in 4 places (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

SEDBCLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

SEDBCG

LABEL	BA-9 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on Birth Control
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control (BA-8 SEDBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

Section B

SEDBCG: Distribution	Value	n
2nd grade	2	1
3rd grade	3	3
4th grade	4	21
5th grade	5	80
6th grade	6	109
7th grade	7	120
8th grade	8	135
9th grade	9	131
10th grade	10	84
11th grade	11	24
12th grade	12	10
Not in school when received instruction	96	8
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	3641
		4371

SEDBCSX

LABEL	BA-10 Recd Sex Ed on Birth Control Methods Before/After 1st Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control (BA-8 SEDBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

SEDBCSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	329
After	2	24
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4016
		4371

SEDWHBC

LABEL	BA-11 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Where to Get Birth Control
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

SEDWHBC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	536
No	5	610
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDWHLC1

LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-11 SEDWHBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

SEDWHLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	465
Church	2	11
A community center	3	8
Some other place	4	48
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3835
		4371

Section B

SEDWHLC2

LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control in at least two places (see BA-11a SEDWHLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

SEDWHLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	11
Church	2	10
A community center	3	7
Some other place	4	27
Inapplicable	.	4316
		4371

SEDWHLC3

LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control in at least three places (see BA-11a SEDWHLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

SEDWHLC3: Distribution	Value	n
A community center	3	4
Some other place	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

SEDWHLC4

LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control in four places (see BA-11a SEDWHLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

SEDWHLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

SEDWHBCG

LABEL	BA-12 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on Where to Get Birth Control
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-11 SEDWHBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

SEDWHBCG: Distribution	Value	n
3rd grade	3	1
4th grade	4	8
5th grade	5	41
6th grade	6	73
7th grade	7	79
8th grade	8	95
9th grade	9	129
10th grade	10	61
11th grade	11	20
12th grade	12	10
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	11
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable	.	3835
		4371

Section B

SEDWBCSX

LABEL	BA-13 R recd Instruction-Where to Get Birth Control before/after 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-11 SEDWHBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

SEDWBCSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	255
After	2	24
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	4089
		4371

SEDCOND

LABEL	BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

SEDCOND: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	684
No	5	466
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDCONLC1

LABEL	BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14 SEDCOND = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

SEDCONLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	609
Church	2	5
A community center	3	5
Some other place	4	62
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3687
		4371

SEDCONLC2

LABEL	BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at least two places (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

SEDCONLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	7
Church	2	10
A community center	3	7
Some other place	4	33
Inapplicable	.	4314
		4371

Section B

SEDCONLC3	
LABEL	BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at least three places (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

SEDCONLC3: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	1
A community center	3	1
Some other place	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

SEDCONLC4	
LABEL	BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in four places (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

SEDCONLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

SEDCONDG	
LABEL	BA-15 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on How to Use a Condom
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14 SEDCOND = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

SEDCONDG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	1
3rd grade	3	2
4th grade	4	7
5th grade	5	60
6th grade	6	97
7th grade	7	119
8th grade	8	128
9th grade	9	153
10th grade	10	83
11th grade	11	13
12th grade	12	4
Not in school when received instruction	96	13
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	3687
		4371

SEDCONSX	
LABEL	BA-16 R recd Instruction-How to Use a Condom before/after 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14 SEDCOND = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

SEDCONSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	328
After	2	26
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4015
		4371

Section B

SEDSTD	
LABEL	BA-17 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: STDs
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

SEDSTD: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	960
No	5	190
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDSTDLC1	
LABEL	BA-17a Place where received instructions on sexually transmitted diseases-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on sexually transmitted diseases (BA-17 SEDSTD = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

SEDSTDLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	899
Church	2	12
A community center	3	9
Some other place	4	39
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3411
		4371

SEDSTDLC2	
LABEL	BA-17a Place where received instructions on sexually transmitted diseases-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on sexually transmitted diseases in at least two places (see BA-17a SEDSTDLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

SEDSTDLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	13
Church	2	16
A community center	3	10
Some other place	4	46
Inapplicable	.	4286
		4371

SEDSTDLC3	
LABEL	BA-17a Place where received instructions on sexually transmitted diseases-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on sexually transmitted diseases in at least three places (see BA-17a SEDSTDLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

SEDSTDLC3: Distribution	Value	n
A community center	3	3
Some other place	4	4
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

Section B

SEDSTDLC4

LABEL	BA-17a Place where received instructions on sexually transmitted diseases-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on sexually transmitted diseases in four places (see BA-17a SEDSTDLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

SEDSTDLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Some other place	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

SEDSTDG

LABEL	BA-18 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on STDs
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on sexually transmitted diseases (BA-17 SEDSTD = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

SEDSTDG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	1
3rd grade	3	5
4th grade	4	18
5th grade	5	87
6th grade	6	141
7th grade	7	180
8th grade	8	180
9th grade	9	197
10th grade	10	101
11th grade	11	25
12th grade	12	6
1st year of college	13	2
Not in school when received instruction	96	10
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable	.	3411
		4371

SEDSTDSX

LABEL	BA-19 Recd Sex Ed on STDs Before/After 1st Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on sexually transmitted diseases (BA-17 SEDSTD = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

SEDSTDSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	413
After	2	28
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3929
		4371

SEDHIV

LABEL	BA-20 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: preventing HIV/AIDS
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

SEDHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	848
No	5	301
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	5

Section B

SEDHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDHIVLC1

LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS (BA-20 SEDHIV = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

SEDHIVLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	787
Church	2	10
A community center	3	5
Some other place	4	45
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3523
		4371

SEDHIVLC2

LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS in at least two places (see BA-20a SEDHIVLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

SEDHIVLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	13
Church	2	17
A community center	3	10
Some other place	4	37
Inapplicable	.	4294
		4371

SEDHIVLC3

LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS in at least three places (see BA-20a SEDHIVLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

SEDHIVLC3: Distribution	Value	n
Church	2	1
A community center	3	5
Some other place	4	4
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

SEDHIVLC4

LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS in four places (see BA-20a SEDHIVLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

SEDHIVLC4: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section B

SEDHIVG

LABEL	BA-21 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on preventing HIV/AIDS
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS (BA-20 SEDHIV = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

SEDHIVG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	1
3rd grade	3	3
4th grade	4	17
5th grade	5	66
6th grade	6	119
7th grade	7	151
8th grade	8	164
9th grade	9	185
10th grade	10	94
11th grade	11	24
12th grade	12	11
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	6
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable	.	3523
		4371

SEDHIVSX

LABEL	BA-22 Rs instruction on how prevent HIV/AIDS bef/aft 1st sex?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS (BA-20 SEDHIV = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

SEDHIVSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	369
After	2	29
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3972
		4371

SEDABST

LABEL	BA-23 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Waiting Until Marriage
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

SEDABST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	611
No	5	535
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

SEDABLC1

LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on waiting until marriage to have sex (BA-23 SEDABST=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

Section B

SEDABLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	266
Church	2	252
A community center	3	11
Some other place	4	80
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3760
		4371

SEDABLC2		
LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-2nd Mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex in at least 2 places (see BA-23a SEDABLC1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	55	

SEDABLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	30
Church	2	63
A community center	3	7
Some other place	4	21
Inapplicable	.	4250
		4371

SEDABLC3		
LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-3rd Mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex in at least 3 places (see BA-23a SEDABLC1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	56	

SEDABLC3: Distribution	Value	n
Church	2	2
A community center	3	8
Some other place	4	15
Inapplicable	.	4346
		4371

SEDABLC4		
LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-4th Mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex in 4 places (see BA-23a SEDABLC1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	57	

SEDABLC4: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	1
Some other place	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

SEDABSTG		
LABEL	BA-24 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on Waiting Until Marriage	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on waiting until marriage to have sex (BA-23 SEDABST = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	58	

Section B

SEDABSTG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	13
2nd grade	2	5
3rd grade	3	12
4th grade	4	24
5th grade	5	73
6th grade	6	91
7th grade	7	92
8th grade	8	97
9th grade	9	92
10th grade	10	40
11th grade	11	15
12th grade	12	5
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	35
Don't know	99	16
Inapplicable	.	3760
		4371

SEDABSSX	
LABEL	BA-25 R recd instruction-Waiting Until Marriage before/after 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on waiting until marriage to have sex (BA-23 SEDABST = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

SEDABSSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	278
After	2	16
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	4073
		4371

EVEROPER	
LABEL	BB-1 Ever had vasectomy or other male sterilizing operation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

EVEROPER: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	258
No	5	4050
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	25
		4371

TYPEOPER	
LABEL	BB-2 Type of sterilizing operation R had
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having any sterilizing operation (BB-1 EVEROPER = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

TYPEOPER: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy	1	248
Other operation that made it impossible for you father a child	2	6
Vasectomy already surgically reversed	4	3
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4113
		4371

Section B

VASEC_Y

LABEL	BB-4 Year R had vasectomy or other sterilizing operation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a vasectomy or other sterilizing operation (BB-2 TYPEOPER = 1, 2, or 4)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	62

VASEC_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	257
Inapplicable	.	4114
		4371

PLCSTROP

LABEL	BB-5 Place where vasectomy/other sterilizing operation was done
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a vasectomy within the last 5 years (BB-2 TYPEOPER = 1 or 4 and BB-4 VASEC_Y > year corresponding to cmfivyr and not DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

PLCSTROP: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctors office	1	148
HMO Facility	2	12
Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	3	12
Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	4	3
Hospital outpatient clinic	5	67
Some other place	6	9
Inapplicable	.	4120
		4371

RVRSVAS

LABEL	BB-6 Ever had surgery, regardless of recency
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having a vasectomy (BB-2 TYPEOPER = 1 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

RVRSVAS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	7
No	5	244
Inapplicable	.	4120
		4371

VASREV_Y

LABEL	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy reversed
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a vasectomy reversal (BB-6 RVRSVAS = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	65

VASREV_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	7
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

RSURGSTR

LABEL	Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Interview
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

Section B

RSURGSTR: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	4121
Yes	1	250
		4371

FATHPOSS

LABEL	BB-8 Whether R is physically able to father a child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	67

FATHPOSS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3787
No	5	252
Refused	8	15
Don't know	9	66
Inapplicable	.	251
		4371

FATHDIFF

LABEL	BB-9 Whether R would have physical difficulty fathering a child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr = 0), and he did not report that it was physically impossible for him to father a child (BB-8 FATHPOSS = 1, DK, RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	68

FATHDIFF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	152
No	5	3646
Refused	8	17
Don't know	9	54
Inapplicable	.	502
		4371

RSTRSTAT

LABEL	Rs Sterility Status at Time of Interview
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	69

RSTRSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Neither surgically nor nonsurgically sterile	0	3869
Surgically sterile	1	250
Nonsurgically sterile	2	252
		4371

SXMON12

LABEL	BC-7 Has R had sex in last 12 mos (if only 1 partner in life)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had only one female sexual partner in lifetime (lifeprts = 1)
NOTES	Use recode SEX12MO
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

SXMON12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	493
No	5	182
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3690
		4371

Section B

SEXSTAT

LABEL	Summary of R's lifetime and recent sexual experience with female partners (Computed in FC B-11a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents.
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain when a value could not be determined in FC B-11a.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

SEXSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Never had sex with a female	0	1009
1 partner ever/sex in last 12 mos/sex only once	1	22
1 partner ever/sex in last 12 mos/sex > once	2	491
1 partner ever/no sex in last 12 mos/sex only once	3	46
1 partner ever/no sex in last 12 mos/sex > once	4	136
>1 partner ever/no sex in last 12 mos	5	382
>1 partner ever/sex in last 12 mos	6	2263
Inapplicable	.	22
		4371

P12MOCONO

LABEL	BC-8a use a condom that time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with a female partner only once in lifetime and had sex in the last 12 months (sexstat=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

P12MOCONO: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	18
No	5	4
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

P12MOCON

LABEL	BC-8b How many times used condom during sex last 12 mons
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least one female sexual partner in the last 12 months and has had sex more than once (sexstat = 2 or 6)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

P12MOCON: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	492
Most of the time	2	286
About half of the time	3	134
Some of the time	4	334
None of the time	5	1489
Refused	8	16
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	1617
		4371

SEXFREQ

LABEL	BC-9 # times had sex with female in last 4 weeks
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least one female sexual partner in the last 12 months and has had sex more than once in lifetime (mon12prts GE 1 and sexstat= 2 or 6)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

SEXFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	665
1 to 5	1-5	1260
6 to 10	6-10	500
11 to 15	11-15	134

Section B

SEXFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
16 to 20	16-20	81
21 or more	21-995	64
Refused	998	36
Don't know	999	36
Inapplicable	.	1595
		4371

CONFREQ

LABEL	BC-10 # times used condom when had sex with female in last 4 wks
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having sex at least once in the last 4 weeks with a female partner (BC-9 SEXFREQ NE 0, DK, or RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

CONFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1399
1 to 5	1-5	485
6 to 10	6-10	102
11 to 15	11-15	29
16 to 20	16-20	9
21 or more	21-995	7
Refused	998	4
Don't know	999	4
Inapplicable	.	2332
		4371

P1RLTN1

LABEL	BD-2 Ever married to most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married to a woman (evrmarry = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

P1RLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1359
No	5	250
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2756
		4371

P1CURRWIFE

LABEL	BD-3 Verifying if current wife = most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his most recent female sex partner (BD-2 P1RLTN1 = 1) and he is currently married (fmarit = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

P1CURRWIFE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1306
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	3063
		4371

P1CURRSEP

LABEL	BD-4 Verifying if separated wife = most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his most recent female sex partner (BD-2 P1RLTN1 = 1) and he is currently separated (fmarit = 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

Section B

P1CURRSEP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

P1RLTN2

LABEL	BD-5 Ever cohabited with most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married but has ever cohabited (evrmarry ne 1 and evrcohab = 1) or if R was never married to his most recent female partner but he ever cohabited (BD-2 P1RLTN1 NE 1 and evrcohab = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

P1RLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	554
No	5	361
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	3454
		4371

P1COHABIT

LABEL	BD-6 Verifying if current cohab partner = most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported he ever lived with his most recent female partner and he is currently cohabiting (BD-2 P1RLTN2 = 1 and AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

P1COHABIT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	347
No	5	3
Inapplicable	.	4021
		4371

P1SXLAST_M

LABEL	BD-7 Month of last sex with most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female partner (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

P1SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	357
February	2	186
March	3	224
April	4	338
May	5	184
June	6	311
July	7	342
August	8	240
September	9	367
October	10	274
November	11	165
December	12	150
January-March	13	46
April-June	14	33
July-September	15	39
October-December	16	33
Refused	98	29
Don't know	99	22
Inapplicable	.	1031
		4371

Section B

P1SXLAST_Y

LABEL	BD-8 Year of last sex with most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female partner (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	82

P1SXLAST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3294
Refused	9998	33
Don't know	9999	13
Inapplicable	.	1031
		4371

CMLSXP1

LABEL	Century month of last sex with most recent partner (Computed in FC B-19)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female partner (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	83

CMLSXP1: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	215
2017	1405-1416	26
2018	1417-1428	40
2019	1429-1440	58
2020	1441-1452	66
2021	1453-1464	176
2022	1465-1476	1089
2023	1477-1488	1624
Refused	9998	33
Don't know	9999	13
Inapplicable	.	1031
		4371

P2RLTN1

LABEL	BD-10 Ever married to 2nd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

P2RLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	6
No	5	79
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4285
		4371

P2CURRWIFE

LABEL	BD-11 Verifying if current wife = 2nd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his 2nd most recent female partner and he is currently married and current wife is not already identified as the most recent partner (BD-10 P2RLTN1 = 1 and fmarit = 1 and BD-3 P1CURRWIFE NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

P2CURRWIFE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section B

P2CURRSEP

LABEL	BD-12 Verifying if separated wife = 2nd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his 2nd most recent female partner and he is currently separated and his current separated wife is not already identified as the most recent partner (BD-10 P2RLTN1 = 1 and fmarit = 4 and BD-4 P1CURRSEP NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	86

P2CURRSEP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

P2RLTN2

LABEL	BD-13 Ever lived together with 2nd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married but he has ever cohabited (evrmarry ne 1 and evrcohab = 1) or if R was never married to his 2nd most recent female partner but he ever cohabited (BD-10 P2RLTN1 NE 1 and evrcohab = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	87

P2RLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	48
No	5	143
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4176
		4371

P2COHABIT

LABEL	BD-14 Verifying if current cohab partner = 2nd most recent P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he ever lived with 2nd most recent female partner and he is currently cohabiting and his current cohabiting partner is not already identified as the most recent partner (BD-13 P2RLTN2 = 1 and marstat = 2 and BD-6 P1COHABIT NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	88

P2COHABIT: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

P2SXLAST_M

LABEL	BD-15 Month of last sex with 2nd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	89

P2SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	37
February	2	22
March	3	30
April	4	41
May	5	38
June	6	30
July	7	27
August	8	32
September	9	36
October	10	45
November	11	34
December	12	30
January-March	13	4

Section B

P2SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
April-June	14	8
July-September	15	7
October-December	16	8
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	5
Inapplicable	.	3933
		4371

P2SXLAST_Y

LABEL	BD-16 Year of last sex with 2nd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	90

P2SXLAST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	427
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	6
Inapplicable	.	3933
		4371

CMLSXP2

LABEL	Century month of last sex with 2nd most recent partner (Computed in FC B-27)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	91

CMLSXP2: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	1
2017	1405-1416	1
2020	1441-1452	6
2021	1453-1464	53
2022	1465-1476	213
2023	1477-1488	153
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	6
Inapplicable	.	3933
		4371

P3RLTN1

LABEL	BD-18 Ever married to 3rd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

P3RLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	39
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4326
		4371

P3CURRWIFE

LABEL	BD-19 Verifying if current wife = 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his 3rd most recent female partner (BD-18 P3RLTN1 = 1) and he is currently married (fmarit = 1) and current wife is not already identified as the a recent partner (BD-3 P1CURRWIFE NE 1 and BD-11 P2CURRWIFE NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

Section B

P3CURRWIFE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

P3CURRSEP

LABEL	BD-20 Verifying if separated wife = 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his 3rd most recent female partner (BD-18 P3RLTN1 = 1) and he is currently separated (fmarit = 4) and his current separated wife is not already identified as a recent partner (BD-4 P1CURRSEP NE 1 and BD-12 P2CURRSEP NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

P3CURRSEP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

P3RLTN2

LABEL	BD-21 Ever cohabited with 3rd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married but he has ever cohabited (evrmarry ne 1 and evrcohab = 1) or if R was never married to his 3rd most recent female partner but he ever cohabited (BD-18 P3RLTN1 NE 1 and evrcohab = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

P3RLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	12
No	5	100
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4258
		4371

P3COHABIT

LABEL	BD-22 Verifying if current cohab partner = 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he ever lived with 3rd most recent female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) and he is currently cohabiting (marstat = 2) and his current cohabiting partner is not already identified as a recent partner (BD-6 P1COHABIT NE 1 and BD-14 P2COHABIT NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

P3COHABIT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

P3SXLAST_M

LABEL	BD-23 Month of last sex with 3rd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	97

P3SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	25
February	2	19
March	3	13
April	4	17
May	5	18
June	6	16
July	7	14
August	8	21
September	9	14

Section B

P3SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
October	10	18
November	11	23
December	12	17
January-March	13	8
April-June	14	1
July-September	15	4
October-December	16	3
Refused	98	3
Don't know	99	5
Inapplicable	.	4132
		4371

P3SXLAST_Y

LABEL	BD-24 Year of last sex with 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	98

P3SXLAST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
2014	2014	1
2018	2018	3
2020	2020	1
2021	2021	24
2022	2022	121
2023	2023	75
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	9
Inapplicable	.	4132
		4371

CMLSXP3

LABEL	Century month of last sex with 3rd most recent partner (Computed in FC B-35)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	99

CMLSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	1
2018	1417-1428	3
2020	1441-1452	1
2021	1453-1464	24
2022	1465-1476	121
2023	1477-1488	75
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	9
Inapplicable	.	4132
		4371

P1RELATION

LABEL	Relationship of last/most recent sex partner to R (Computed in FC B-36)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

P1RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Current wife, not separated	1	1306
Current wife, separated	2	10
Current cohabiting partner	3	347
Former wife	4	43
Former cohabiting partner	5	207
Never in a marital or cohab union with P	6	1420
Refused	8	6

Section B

P1RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	1031
		4371

P2RELATION		
LABEL	Relationship of 2nd to last sex partner to R (Computed in FC B-35)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported at least 2 female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	101	

P2RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Current wife, not separated	1	1
Current wife, separated	2	2
Former wife	4	3
Former cohabiting partner	5	48
Never in a marital or cohab union with P	6	379
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3933
		4371

P3RELATION		
LABEL	Relationship of 3rd to last sex partner to R (Computed in FC B-35)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported at least 3 female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	102	

P3RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Current wife, not separated	1	1
Current wife, separated	2	1
Current cohabiting partner	3	1
Former wife	4	3
Former cohabiting partner	5	11
Never in a marital or cohab union with P	6	220
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4132
		4371

FIRST		
LABEL	BD-25 Verifying if 1st partner ever = 2nd or 3rd most recent P	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or 3 female sexual partners in lifetime and in the last 12 months (lifeprts = mon12prts = 2 or lifeprts = mon12prts = 3)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	103	

FIRST: Distribution	Value	n
1 = 'Yes, [NAME OF LAST P]'	1	2
2 = 'Yes, [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST P]'	2	12
3 = 'Yes, [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST P]'	3	3
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4352
		4371

Section C

Section C

MARRDATE_Y	
LABEL	CA-2y Year of marriage to current spouse
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	1

MARRDATE_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1387
Not ascertained	9997	7
Refused	9998	1
Don't know	9999	1
Inapplicable	.	2975
		4371

HISAGEM	
LABEL	CA-3 R's age when married - current spouse (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

HISAGEM: Distribution	Value	n
16 or younger	16	1
17-24 years	17-24	339
25-29 years	25-29	506
30-34 years	30-34	314
35-39 years	35-39	158
40-49 years	40-49	71
Not Ascertained	97	6
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable	.	2975
		4371

LIVTOGSP	
LABEL	CA-4 Ever cohabited premaritally with current spouse
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

LIVTOGSP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	915
No	5	474
Not ascertained	7	6
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2975
		4371

STRTSPCP_Y	
LABEL	CA-5y Year began living together with current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with current spouse (CA-4 LIVTOGSP = 1) or is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	4

Section C

STRTSPCP_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1310
Not ascertained	9997	8
Refused	9998	7
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	.	3041
		4371

HISAGEC

LABEL	CA-6 R's age when began living together with current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with current spouse (CA-4 LIVTOGSP = 1) or is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

HISAGEC: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	99
20-24 years	20-24	402
25-29 years	25-29	394
30-34 years	30-34	260
35-39 years	35-39	107
40-49 years	40-49	54
Not ascertained	97	8
Refused	98	6
Inapplicable	.	3041
		4371

CMSTRTSP

LABEL	Year current union (marriage or coresidence) began (computed in FC C-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	6

CMSTRTSP: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1785
Not ascertained	9997	8
Refused	9998	7
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	.	2566
		4371

ENGATHEN

LABEL	CA-7 Engaged when began cohabiting - current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with current spouse (CA-4 LIVTOGSP = 1) or is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

ENGATHEN: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	248
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	473
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	595
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3041
		4371

Section C

WILLMARR

LABEL	CA-8 Does R think he will marry current cohabiting partner?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT =2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

WILLMARR: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	209
Probably yes	2	140
Probably no	3	40
Definitely no	4	13
Not ascertained	7	2
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	3962
		4371

CSPAGE

LABEL	CB-1 Current age of R's spouse/partner (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

CSPAGE: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	1	7
20-24 years	2	111
25-29 years	3	260
30-34 years	4	418
35-39 years	5	424
40 years or older	6	562
Not Ascertained	97	8
Refused	98	13
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	2566
		4371

CSPEDUCN

LABEL	CB-4 Highest level of education - current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

CSPEDUCN: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	73
High school graduate or GED	2	254
Some college but no degree	3	261
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	185
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	558
Graduate or professional school	6	451
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	2566
		4371

CSPBORN

LABEL	CB-5 Born outside U.S. - current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

Section C

CSPBORN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	459
No	5	1329
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	2566
		4371

CSPMARBF

LABEL	CB-6 Was current spouse/partner married before?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

CSPMARBF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	243
No	5	1548
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2566
		4371

SSKIDTOG

LABEL	CB-7 Have children together - current husband/male cohabiting partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a man (ssmarcoh = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

SSKIDTOG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	56
Not ascertained	7	8
Inapplicable	.	4297
		4371

NSSKIDTOG

LABEL	CB-8 Number of children together - current husband/male cohabiting partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and current husband or male cohabiting partner have any children together (CB-7 SSKIDTOG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

NSSKIDTOG: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	2
2	2	3
3	3	3
4	4	1
5	5	1
Not ascertained	97	8
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

SSKIDTOG18

LABEL	CB-9 How many children together are under age 18 - current husband/male cohabiting partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and current husband or male cohabiting partner have any children together (CB-7 SSKIDTOG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

Section C

SSKIDTOG18: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1
1	1	2
2	2	3
3	3	2
4	4	1
5	5	1
Not ascertained	97	8
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

CWPSX1WN_M

LABEL	CC_1m Month R first had had sex with current W/P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

CWPSX1WN_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	137
February	2	113
March	3	113
April	4	110
May	5	131
June	6	133
July	7	139
August	8	143
September	9	117
October	10	139
November	11	130
December	12	132
January-March	13	37
April-June	14	39
July-September	15	34
October-December	16	37
Refused	98	21
Don't know	99	23
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CWPSX1WN_Y

LABEL	CC-1y Year R first had had sex with current W/P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	17

CWPSX1WN_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1687
Refused	9998	24
Don't know	9999	17
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CMFSXCWP

LABEL	CM of 1st sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in FC C-11)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	18

CMFSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	1227
2017	1405-1416	79
2018	1417-1428	90
2019	1429-1440	85

Section C

CMFSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
2020	1441-1452	76
2021	1453-1464	65
2022	1465-1476	39
2023	1477-1488	26
Refused	9998	24
Don't know	9999	17
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CWPSX1AG

LABEL	CC-2 R age when 1st had sex with W/P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he first had sex with CWP (CC-1 CWPSX1WN_M = 13-16 or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

CWPSX1AG: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	38
20-24 years	20-24	64
25-29 years	25-29	38
30 years or older	30-49	32
Refused	98	15
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable	.	4178
		4371

AGEFSXCWP

LABEL	R's age at 1st sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (computed in FC C-11a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

AGEFSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	237
20-24 years	20-24	574
25-29 years	25-29	470
30 years or older	30-49	426
Refused	98	15
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CWPSX1RL

LABEL	CC-3 Relationship to current W/P at time of 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

CWPSX1RL: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	249
Engaged to her, and living together	2	45
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	46
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	84
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	716
Going out with her once in a while	6	256
Just friends	7	150
Had just met her	8	131
Something else	9	35
Refused	98	14
Don't know	99	2

Section C

CWPSX1RL: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CWPFUSE		
LABEL	CC-4 Whether R or CWP used a contraceptive method at 1st sex	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	22	

CWPFUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1230
No	5	477
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CWPFMET01		
LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-1st mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R or CWP used any method(s) of contraception at first sex (CC-4 CWPFUSE = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	23	

CWPFMET01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	888
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	70
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	6
Pill	4	175
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	7
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	10
Rhythm or safe period	8	3
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	4
IUD	11	49
Something else	12	6
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	3141
		4371

CWPFMET02		
LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-2nd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	24	

CWPFMET02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	35
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	111
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	223
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	7
Rhythm or safe period	8	2
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	4
IUD	11	30

Section C

CWPFMET02: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable	.	3941
		4371

CWPFMET03

LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

CWPFMET03: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	8
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Pill	4	30
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	3
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	3
IUD	11	8
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4312
		4371

CWPFMET04

LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

CWPFMET04: Distribution	Value	n
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	2
IUD	11	2
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

CWPFMET05

LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 5 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

CWPFMET05: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

CWPOPSTR

LABEL	CD-1 Current W/P ever had sterilizing operation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report using female sterilization at his first sex with CWP (no code 5 among CC-5 CWPFMET01 - CWPFMET05)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

Section C

CWPOPSTR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	172
No	5	1531
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	2652
		4371

CWPREVST

LABEL	CD-2 Current W/P ever had reversal of tubal sterilization
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sterilization for his CWP (CD-1 CWPOPSTR = 1 or any code 5 reported among CC-5 CWPFMET01 - CWPFMET05)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

CWPREVST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	8
No	2	124
She had a hysterectomy or other non-reversible operation	96	48
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4190
		4371

PSURGSTR

LABEL	Whether R's Current W/P is Surgically Sterile at Interview (computed in FC C-12)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

PSURGSTR: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	1555
Yes	1	179
Inapplicable	.	2637
		4371

CWPPOSS

LABEL	CD-3 Physically possible for current W/P to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report any sterilization operation for his CWP (psurgstr = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

CWPPOSS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1365
No	5	170
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable	.	2816
		4371

CWPDIFF

LABEL	CD-4 Physically difficult for current W/P to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported it is physically possible for his CWP to have children (CD-3 CWPPOSS = 1), or he did not know or refused to report whether it is physically possible (CD-3 CWPPOSS = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

CWPDIFF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	178
No	5	1183
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	15

Section C

CWPDIFF: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	2986
		4371

PSTRSTAT

LABEL	R's Current W/Ps Sterility Status at Time of Interview (computed in FC C-13)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

PSTRSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Neither surgically nor nonsurgically sterile	0	1385
Surgically sterile	1	179
Nonsurgically sterile	2	170
Inapplicable	.	2637
		4371

CWPLSXWN_M

LABEL	CE-1m Month of last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (when last partner(s) not the CWP)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2) and last partner(s) within the past 12 months was/were not the current wife or cohabiting partner (none of p1relation, p2relation or p3relation = 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

CWPLSXWN_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	7
February	2	5
March	3	4
April	4	8
May	5	1
June	6	2
July	7	4
August	8	8
September	9	8
October	10	3
November	11	3
December	12	3
January-March	13	4
July-September	15	2
October-December	16	3
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	4298
		4371

CWPLSXWN_Y

LABEL	CE-1y Year of last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (when last partner(s) not the CWP)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2) and last partner(s) within the past 12 months was/were not the current wife or cohabiting partner (none of p1relation, p2relation or p3relation = 1 or 3)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	35

CWPLSXWN_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	63
Refused	9998	8
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable	.	4298
		4371

Section C

CMLSXCWP

LABEL	CM when last had sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in FC C-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	36

CMLSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	18
2017	1405-1416	2
2018	1417-1428	8
2019	1429-1440	10
2020	1441-1452	8
2021	1453-1464	43
2022	1465-1476	616
2023	1477-1488	994
Refused	9998	22
Don't know	9999	6
Inapplicable	.	2644
		4371

CWPLUSE1

LABEL	CE-2 R use method at last sex with CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

CWPLUSE1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	560
No	5	1151
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

CWPLMET11

LABEL	CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (CE-2 CWPLUSE1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

CWPLMET11: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	279
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	124
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	105
Something else	10	51
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	3811
		4371

CWPLMET12

LABEL	CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 CWPLMET11)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

CWPLMET12: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	3
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	18
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	6
Something else	10	4
Inapplicable	.	4340
		4371

Section C

CWPLMET13		
LABEL	CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-3rd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 CWPLMET11)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	40	

CWPLMET13: Distribution	Value	n
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

CWPLMET14		
LABEL	CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 CWPLMET11)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	41	

CWPLMET14: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

CWPLUSE2		
LABEL	CE-4 CWP use method at last sex with R	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	42	

CWPLUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	523
No	5	1187
Refused	8	14
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	2643
		4371

DKCWPLUSE		
LABEL	CE-4b DK CWP use method at last sex with R	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know if his CWP used a method at their last sex (CE-4 CWPLUSE2 = DK)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	43	

DKCWPLUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Dont recall	1	1
Never knew	2	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

CWPLMET201		
LABEL	CE-5 Method CWP used at last sex with R-1st mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP used any method(s) of contraception at their last sex (CE-4 CWPLUSE2 = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	44	

CWPLMET201: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	191
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	52
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	16
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	27
Rhythm or safe period	8	19

Section C

CWPLMET201: Distribution	Value	n
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	5
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	12
IUD	11	176
Something else	12	23
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	3848
		4371

CWPLMET202

LABEL	CE-5 Method CWP used at last sex with R-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at their last sex (see CE-5 CWPLMET201)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

CWPLMET202: Distribution	Value	n
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	2
Something else	12	2
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

CWPLMET203

LABEL	CE-5 Method CWP used at last sex with R-3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at their last sex (see CE-5 CWPLMET201)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

CWPLMET203: Distribution	Value	n
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

CWPLSXUSE

LABEL	Use of contraceptive method at last sex with current W/P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

CWPLSXUSE: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	825
Yes	1	909
Inapplicable	.	2637
		4371

CWPRECBC

LABEL	CF-1 Last 12 mos R or CWP used any contraceptive method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's firstand last sex with CWP were longer ago than past 12 months (cmfsxcwp LT cmlstyr and cmlsxcwp LT cmlstyr) or R's first or last sex with CWP was within past 12 months but R reported no method use at first and last sex (cmfsxcwp GE cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFUSE = 5) or (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr and cwplsxuse = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

Section C

CWPRECBC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	156
No	5	589
Refused	8	11
Inapplicable	.	3615
		4371

CWPALLBC01

LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's first sex with CWP was within past 12 months and a method was used (cmfsxcwp GE cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFUSE = 1) or R's last sex with CWP was within the past 12 months and a method was used (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr and cwplsxuse = 1) or R and/or CWP used any method(s) during the last 12 months (CF-1 CWPRECBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

CWPALLBC01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	388
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	141
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	96
Pill	4	137
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	50
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	15
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	24
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	11
IUD	11	159
Something else	12	16
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	3318
		4371

CWPALLBC02

LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

CWPALLBC02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	21
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	122
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	21
Pill	4	86
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	6
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	4
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	10
Rhythm or safe period	8	18
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	3
IUD	11	27
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable	.	4047
		4371

CWPALLBC03

LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

Section C

CWPALLBC03

LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	51	

CWPALLBC03: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	3
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	10
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Pill	4	24
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	3
Rhythm or safe period	8	21
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
IUD	11	12
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable	.	4285
		4371

CWPALLBC04

LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-4th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	52	

CWPALLBC04: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	1
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
IUD	11	1
Something else	12	2
Inapplicable	.	4359
		4371

CWPALLBC05

LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-5th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 5 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	53	

CWPALLBC05: Distribution	Value	n
IUD	11	1
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

CWPBCMST

LABEL	CF-3 Method R or current W/P used most often in last 12 months	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used more than one method of contraception during the last 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC02 NE blank)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	54	

CWPBCMST: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	109
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	61
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	27
Pill	4	58

Section C

CWPBCMST: Distribution	Value	n
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	4
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	3
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	9
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	4
IUD	11	39
Something else	12	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4047
		4371

CONDFREQ

LABEL	CF-4 Percent of time R and CWP used a condom in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used any method(s) of contraception in the past 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC01 NE blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

CONDFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
10% or less	0-10	704
11-20%	11-20	25
21-30%	21-30	19
31-40%	31-40	18
41-50%	41-50	31
51-60%	51-60	10
61-70%	61-70	11
71-80%	71-80	31
81-90%	81-90	29
91-100%	91-100	166
Refused	998	5
Don't know	999	4
Inapplicable	.	3318
		4371

CWPNOFRQ

LABEL	CF-5 Freq of method use when R & CWP had sex in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used the condom during sex with CWP during the last 12 months less than 100% of the time (CF-4 CONDFREQ < 100) and R is not surgically sterile and CWP is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr NE 1 and psurgstr NE ne 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

CWPNOFRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	401
Most of the time	2	130
About half of the time	3	33
Some of the time	4	77
None of the time	5	80
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	3648
		4371

CWPPRGNW

LABEL	CG-1 Current W/P is pregnant with Rs child now
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is not sterile (pstrstat = 0) and R has had sex with her in last 12 months (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

Section C

CWPPRGNW: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	74
No	5	1036
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3254
		4371

CWPTRYPG

LABEL	CG-2 R and CWP currently trying to get pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is not currently pregnant (CG-1 CWPPRGNW = 5, DK, or RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

CWPTRYPG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	103
No	5	931
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3328
		4371

CWPTRYLG

LABEL	CG-3 For how many months have R & CWP been trying to get pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and CWP are currently trying to get pregnant (CG-2 CWPTRYPG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

CWPTRYLG: Distribution	Value	n
1 year or less	0-12	74
13-24 months	13-24	14
25-36 months	25-36	1
37-48 months	37-48	1
49-60 months	49-60	5
More than 5 years	61-995	6
Don't know	999	2
Inapplicable	.	4268
		4371

CWPCPWNT

LABEL	CG-4 Did R want a child before curr W/P became pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is currently pregnant (CG-1 CWPPRGNW = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

CWPCPWNT: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	60
Probably yes	2	10
Probably no	3	2
Definitely no	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4297
		4371

CWPCPSON

LABEL	CG-5 Pregnancy timing - current pregnancy w/CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-4 CWPCPWNT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

Section C

CWPCPSON: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	12
Right time	2	49
Later	3	9
Inapplicable	.	4301
		4371

CWPCPSNN

LABEL	CG-5a How much sooner than wanted w/CWP - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said this pregnancy came "too soon" (CG-5 CWPCPSON=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

CWPCPSNN: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	11
Refused	998	1
Inapplicable	.	4359
		4371

CWPCPSNMY

LABEL	CG-5b How much sooner than wanted w/CWP - M/Y
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said this pregnancy came "too soon" (CG-5 CWPCPSON=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

CWPCPSNMY: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	9
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4359
		4371

CWPCPHPY

LABEL	CG-6 Happiness about current pregnancy w/CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is currently pregnant (CG-1 CWPPRGNW = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

CWPCPHPY: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	1
2	2	1
5	5	2
6	6	1
7	7	2
8	8	9
9	9	8
10	10	50
Inapplicable	.	4297
		4371

Section D

MARDATEN_Y_1

LABEL	DA-1m Year of marriage to former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	1

MARDATEN_Y_1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	53
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

AGEMARR_1

LABEL	DA-2 Age at marriage to former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

AGEMARR_1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	2
20-24 years	20-24	17
25-29 years	25-29	19
30-34 years	30-34	6
35-39 years	35-39	6
40-49 years	40-49	3
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

LIVTOGN_1

LABEL	DA-3 Cohabited premaritally with former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

LIVTOGN_1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	22
No	5	30
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

AGELIV_1

LABEL	DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_1 = 1) or if most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

AGELIV_1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	25
20-24 years	20-24	60
25-29 years	25-29	68
30-34 years	30-34	33

Section D

AGELIV_1: Distribution	Value	n
35-39 years	35-39	27
40-49 years	40-49	13
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4142
		4371

CMUNIONP_1

LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with former wife/female partner (most recent partner) (computed in FC D-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former female cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	5

CMUNIONP_1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	259
Refused	9998	1
Inapplicable	.	4111
		4371

ENGAGTHN_1

LABEL	DA-6 Engaged when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

ENGAGTHN_1: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	19
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	64
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	144
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4142
		4371

MARREND_1

LABEL	DA-7 How did marriage end with former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

MARREND_1: Distribution	Value	n
Death of wife	1	1
Divorce	2	37
Annulment	3	1
Separation	4	13
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

ENDMARR_Y_1

LABEL	DA-8y Year marriage ended with former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to most recent female partner did not end in separation (DA-7 MARREND_1 = 1, 2, 3)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

Section D

ENDMARR_Y_1

LENGTH	4
VARNUM	8

ENDMARR_Y_1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	38
Refused	9998	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

STOPLIVE_Y_1

LABEL	DA-9y Year stopped living with former wife/female partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to most recent female partner did not end in death (DA-7 MARREND_1 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	9

STOPLIVE_Y_1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	246
Refused	9998	7
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	.	4113
		4371

PXCURR

LABEL	DB-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 1 female partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and R's most recent partner was not his wife who died (DA-7 MARREND NE 1) and his most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

PXCURR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	723
No	5	453
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3190
		4371

PXCURRPRT

LABEL	Whether R considers her a current sexual partner (most recent partner) (Computed in FC D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

PXCURRPRT: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	964
Yes	1	723
Inapplicable	.	2684
		4371

PXMARRY

LABEL	DB-2 R thinks he will marry most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and most R's recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom R is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1, 2, 3, or 4) and his most recent partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

Section D

PXMARRY: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	153
Probably yes	2	257
Probably no	3	169
Definitely no	4	111
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	26
Inapplicable	.	3653
		4371

PXLRUSE

LABEL	DC-1 R use method at last sex w/P (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

PXLRUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1037
No	5	627
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable	.	2685
		4371

PXLRMETH1

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex w/P -1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with last partner (DC-1 PXLRUSE = 1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

PXLRMETH1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	801
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	175
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	14
Something else	10	46
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable	.	3334
		4371

PXLRMETH2

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex w/P -2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

PXLRMETH2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	7
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	112
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Something else	10	14
Inapplicable	.	4237
		4371

Section D

PXLRMETH3

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex w/P -3rd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

PXLRMETH3: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Something else	10	7
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

PXLRMETH4

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex w/P -4th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

PXLRMETH4: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	10	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

PXLPUSE

LABEL	DC-3 P used a method at last sex w/R (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

PXLPUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	805
No	5	794
Refused	8	11
Don't know	9	76
Inapplicable	.	2685
		4371

DKPXLPUSE

LABEL	DC-3b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether most recent P used method at last sex)?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DC-3 PXLPUSE = 9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

DKPXLPUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Dont recall	1	21
Never knew	2	43
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable	.	4295
		4371

Section D

PXLPMETH01

LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE = 1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

PXLPMETH01: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	484
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	38
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	25
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	37
Rhythm or safe period	8	15
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	8
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	12
IUD	11	124
Something else	12	38
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	23
Inapplicable	.	3566
		4371

PXLPMETH02

LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH01)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

PXLPMETH02: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	8
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	2
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
IUD	11	8
Something else	12	4
Inapplicable	.	4333
		4371

PXLPMETH03

LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -3rd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-PXLPMETH01)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

PXLPMETH03: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	1
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

Section D

PXLPMETH04

LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -4th (most recent partner)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-PXLPMETH01)	
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	23	

PXLPMETH04: Distribution	Value	n
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

PXLPMETH05

LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -5th (most recent partner)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used at least 5 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-PXLPMETH01)	
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	24	

PXLPMETH05: Distribution	Value	n
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

LSXUSEP

LABEL	Method used at last sex (most recent partner)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)	
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	25	

LSXUSEP: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	397
Yes	1	1289
Inapplicable	.	2685
		4371

MTONCEP

LABEL	Whether had sex with most recent partner more than once	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this female partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	26	

MTONCEP: Distribution	Value	n
Not ascertained	0	11
Yes (More than once)	1	1408
No (Once)	2	267
Inapplicable	.	2685
		4371

PXMTONCE

LABEL	DC-5 Did R have sex more than once with most recent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last female partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	27	

Section D

PXMTONCE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	964
No	5	199
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3197
		4371

PXFRLTN1

LABEL	DC-9 Rel'p with partner at last (or only) sex (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with last female partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

PXFRLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	39
Engaged to her, and living together	2	15
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	38
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	76
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	726
Going out with her once in a while	6	265
Just friends	7	335
Had just met her	8	80
Something else	9	81
Refused	98	15
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable	.	2695
		4371

PXEDUC

LABEL	DD-1 Education level of most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

PXEDUC: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	140
High school graduate or GED	2	470
Some college but no degree	3	350
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	138
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	363
Graduate or professional school	6	138
Refused	8	13
Don't know	9	75
Inapplicable	.	2684
		4371

PXMARBF

LABEL	DD-2 Partner ever been married before (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

PXMARBF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	315
No	5	1316
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	47
Inapplicable	.	2684
		4371

Section D

PXABLECH

LABEL	DD-3 Physically possible for partner to have baby (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DC-3 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (DC-4 PXLPUSE = 1 and DC-4 PXLPMETH01 -- PXLPMETH03 NE 5))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

PXABLECH: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	573
No	5	88
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	38
Inapplicable	.	3669
		4371

PXSXFRST_M

LABEL	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

PXSXFRST_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	145
February	2	94
March	3	101
April	4	97
May	5	105
June	6	113
July	7	85
August	8	124
September	9	79
October	10	104
November	11	78
December	12	69
January-March	13	53
April-June	14	48
July-September	15	35
October-December	16	47
Refused	98	7
Don't know	99	24
Inapplicable	.	2963
		4371

PXSXFRST_Y

LABEL	DE-1y Year 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	33

PXSXFRST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1381
Refused	9998	11
Don't know	9999	16
Inapplicable	.	2963
		4371

CMFSXP

LABEL	CM of first sex with most recent partner (Computed in FC D-30)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	34

Section D

CMFSXP: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	364
2017	1405-1416	57
2018	1417-1428	73
2019	1429-1440	83
2020	1441-1452	115
2021	1453-1464	232
2022	1465-1476	301
2023	1477-1488	156
Refused	9998	11
Don't know	9999	16
Inapplicable	.	2963
		4371

AGEFSXP

LABEL	Age at first sex with most recent partner (Computed in FC D-30a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

AGEFSXP: Distribution	Value	n
10 to 19 years	10-19	342
20-24 years	20-24	297
25-29 years	25-29	269
30 years or older	30-50	488
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	2966
		4371

PXAGFRST

LABEL	DE-2 R's age at 1st sex with most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sexwith this partner (cmfsxp = DK/RF or DE-1 PXSXFRST_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

PXAGFRST: Distribution	Value	n
Under 15 years	0-14	3
15-17 years	15-17	25
18-19 years	18-19	24
20 years or older	20-49	157
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable	.	4150
		4371

PXFRLTN2

LABEL	DE-3 Relationship with partner at first sex (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME = frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

PXFRLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	19
Engaged to her, and living together	2	7
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	12
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	32
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	422
Going out with her once in a while	6	360
Just friends	7	340
Had just met her	8	174

Section D

PXFRLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	9	31
Refused	98	7
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	2963
		4371

PXFUSE

LABEL	DE-4 Did R or partner use a method at first sex (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this female partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

PXFUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1011
No	5	374
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	16
Inapplicable	.	2963
		4371

PXFMETH01

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DE-4 PXFUSE = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

PXFMETH01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	749
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	83
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	8
Pill	4	81
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	8
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	11
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	11
Rhythm or safe period	8	2
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	5
IUD	11	43
Something else	12	7
Inapplicable	.	3360
		4371

PXFMETH02

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

PXFMETH02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	23
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	97
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	170
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	8
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	6
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	10
Rhythm or safe period	8	3
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	1

Section D

PXFMETH02: Distribution	Value	n
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	4
IUD	11	22
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable	.	4020
		4371

PXFMETH03

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 3rd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

PXFMETH03: Distribution	Value	n
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	13
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Pill	4	28
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	3
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	4
Rhythm or safe period	8	7
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
IUD	11	4
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable	.	4305
		4371

PXFMETH04

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 4th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

PXFMETH04: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	1
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

PXFMETH05

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 5th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

PXFMETH05: Distribution	Value	n
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section D

PXANYUSE

LABEL	DF-1 Last 12 mos: R & partner used any method (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last orfirst sex with his most recent partner (lsxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DE-1 PXFUSE NE 1))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

PXANYUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	62
No	5	176
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	4127
		4371

PXMETHOD01

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

PXMETHOD01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	568
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	88
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	13
Pill	4	69
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	14
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	5
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	9
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	4
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	3
IUD	11	48
Something else	12	10
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	3526
		4371

PXMETHOD02

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

PXMETHOD02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	26
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	188
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	153
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	15
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	7
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	8
Rhythm or safe period	8	8
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	34
Something else	12	4

PXMETHOD02: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	3922
		4371

PXMETHOD03

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 3rd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

PXMETHOD03: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	23
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	58
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	5
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	6
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	7
Rhythm or safe period	8	18
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	5
IUD	11	9
Something else	12	13
Inapplicable	.	4223
		4371

PXMETHOD04

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 4th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

PXMETHOD04: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	2
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
Rhythm or safe period	8	5
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	8
Something else	12	3
Inapplicable	.	4344
		4371

PXMETHOD05

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 5th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

PXMETHOD05: Distribution	Value	n
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section D

PXMSTUSE		
LABEL	DF-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & most recent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	50	

PXMSTUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	196
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	71
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	10
Pill	4	97
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	7
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	5
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	15
Rhythm or safe period	8	4
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	4
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	36
Something else	12	1
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable	.	3922
		4371

PXCONFRQ		
LABEL	DF-4 Last 12 mos: percent of time R & P used condom (most recent partner)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	51	

PXCONFRQ: Distribution	Value	n
10% or less	0-10	304
11-20%	11-20	24
21-30%	21-30	25
31-40%	31-40	16
41-50%	41-50	57
51-60%	51-60	6
61-70%	61-70	19
71-80%	71-80	44
81-90%	81-90	45
91-100%	91-100	292
Refused	998	7
Don't know	999	6
Inapplicable	.	3526
		4371

PXNOFREQ		
LABEL	DF-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & P used any method (most recent partner)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DF-4 PXCONFRQ NE 100)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	52	

PXNOFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	326
Most of the time	2	116
About half of the time	3	29
Some of the time	4	47
None of the time	5	49
Refused	8	1

Section D

PXNOFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3802
		4371

PXCPREG

LABEL	DG-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DD-3 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DC-4 PXLPMETH01 - 05)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

PXCPREG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	14
No	5	592
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3763
		4371

PXTRYING

LABEL	DG-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

PXTRYING: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	8
No	5	585
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

PXTRYLONG

LABEL	DG-3 For how many months have R & curr prtnr been trying to get pregnant (last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DG-2 PXTRYING = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

PXTRYLONG: Distribution	Value	n
1 year or less	0-12	6
13-24 months	13-24	2
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

PXRWANT

LABEL	DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

PXRWANT: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	11
Probably yes	2	1
Definitely no	4	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

Section D

PXRSOON

LABEL	DG-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DG-4 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

PXRSOON: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	6
Right time	2	5
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4359
		4371

PXRSOONN

LABEL	DG-5a How much sooner w/current partner - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

PXRSOONN: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	6
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

PXRSOONMY

LABEL	DG-5b How much sooner w/current partner - M/Y
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

PXRSOONMY: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	3
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

PXCPFEEL

LABEL	DG-6 How happy when R found out about curr P's curr preg (last prntr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

PXCPFEEL: Distribution	Value	n
2	2	1
5	5	1
9	9	1
10	10	10
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

MARDATEN_Y_2

LABEL	DA-1y Year of marriage to former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

Section D

MARDATEN_Y_2	
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	61

MARDATEN_Y_2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	5
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

AGEMARR_2	
LABEL	DA-2 Age at marriage to former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

AGEMARR_2: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	25-29	2
30-34 years	30-34	1
35-39 years	35-39	2
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

LIVTOGN_2	
LABEL	DA-3 Cohabited premaritally with former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

LIVTOGN_2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

AGELIV_2	
LABEL	DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

AGELIV_2: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	4
20-24 years	20-24	20
25-29 years	25-29	12
30-34 years	30-34	11
35-39 years	35-39	2
40-49 years	40-49	4
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

Section D

CMUNIONP_2	
LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) (computed in FC D-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	65

CMUNIONP_2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	53
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

ENGAGTHN_2	
LABEL	DA-6 Engaged when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

ENGAGTHN_2: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	8
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	9
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	34
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

MARREND_2	
LABEL	DA-7 How did marriage end with former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	67

MARREND_2: Distribution	Value	n
Divorce	2	2
Annulment	3	1
Separation	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

ENDMARR_Y_2	
LABEL	DA-8y Year marriage ended with former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 2nd most recent female partner did not end in separation (DA-7 MARREND_2 = 1, 2, 3)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	68

ENDMARR_Y_2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

Section D

STOPLIVE_Y_2

LABEL	DA-9y Year stopped living with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 2nd most recent female partner did not end in death (DA-7 MARREND_2 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	69

STOPLIVE_Y_2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	53
Inapplicable	.	4318
		4371

PXCURR2

LABEL	DB-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (2nd most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners is in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and R's 2nd most recent partner was not his wife who died (DA-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and his 2nd most recent partner is not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

PXCURR2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	65
No	5	369
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3934
		4371

PXCURRPRT2

LABEL	Whether R considers her a current sexual partner (2nd most recent partner) (Computed in FC D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

PXCURRPRT2: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	372
Yes	1	65
Inapplicable	.	3934
		4371

PXMARRY2

LABEL	DB-2 R thinks he will marry 2nd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not his former wife ourrent wife from whom he is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1,2,3, or 4) and his 2nd most recent partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

PXMARRY2: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	5
Probably yes	2	3
Probably no	3	22
Definitely no	4	32
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4307
		4371

Section D

PXLRUSE2	
LABEL	DC-1 R use method at last sex with 2nd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

PXLRUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	256
No	5	175
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3934
		4371

PXLRMETH5	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (DC-1 PXLRUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

PXLRMETH5: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	200
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	47
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	6
Something else	10	3
Inapplicable	.	4115
		4371

PXLRMETH6	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

PXLRMETH6: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	4
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	35
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Something else	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4329
		4371

PXLRMETH7	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

PXLRMETH7: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLRMETH8	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH5)

Section D

PXLRMETH8

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

PXLRMETH8: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLPUSE2

LABEL	DC-3 P used a method at last sex w/R 2nd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

PXLPUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	173
No	5	239
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable	.	3934
		4371

DKPXLPUSE2

LABEL	DC-3b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether 2nd-to-last P used method at last sex)?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 =9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

DKPXLPUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Dont recall	1	2
Never knew	2	16
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

PXLPMETH11

LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

PXLPMETH11: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	99
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	12
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	5
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	33
Something else	12	14
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable	.	4198
		4371

PXLPMETH12

LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH11)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

PXLPMETH12: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	2
Something else	12	2
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

PXLPMETH13

LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH11)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

PXLPMETH13: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLPMETH14

LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH11)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	83

PXLPMETH14: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLPMETH15

LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-5th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 5 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH11)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

PXLPMETH15: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

LSXUSEP2

LABEL	N0Y1RDF
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

LSXUSEP2: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	129
Yes	1	308
Inapplicable	.	3934
		4371

Section D

MTONCEP2		
LABEL	Had sex with 2nd-to-last recent partner more than once	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DC-5 PXMTONCE2 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	86	

MTONCEP2: Distribution	Value	n
Not ascertained	0	2
Yes (More than once)	1	296
No (Once)	2	139
Inapplicable	.	3934
		4371

PXMTONCE2		
LABEL	DC-5 Did R have sex more than once with 2nd-to-last partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	87	

PXMTONCE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	243
No	5	139
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3987
		4371

PXFRLTN3		
LABEL	DC-9 Relationship with 2nd-to-last partner at last sex	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 2nd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	88	

PXFRLTN3: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1
Engaged to her, and living together	2	1
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	8
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	12
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	60
Going out with her once in a while	6	92
Just friends	7	172
Had just met her	8	57
Something else	9	31
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	3936
		4371

PXEDUC2		
LABEL	DD-1 Education level of 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mons	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	89	

Section D

PXEDUC2: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	5
High school graduate or GED	2	23
Some college but no degree	3	14
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	5
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	11
Graduate or professional school	6	6
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4306
		4371

PXMARBF2

LABEL	DD-2 2nd-to-last partner ever been married (before)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	90

PXMARBF2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	21
No	5	87
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4262
		4371

PXABLECH2

LABEL	DD-3 Physically possible for 2nd-to-last partner to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DC-4 PXLPMETH11 - PXLPMETH13 NE 5)).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	91

PXABLECH2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	47
No	5	9
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	4307
		4371

PXSXFRST_M2

LABEL	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

PXSXFRST_M2: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	32
February	2	22
March	3	21
April	4	23
May	5	21
June	6	21
July	7	24
August	8	23
September	9	22
October	10	20
November	11	15
December	12	10
January-March	13	8
April-June	14	8
July-September	15	8
October-December	16	12
Refused	98	1

Section D

PXSXFRST_M2: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	99	5
Inapplicable	.	4075
		4371

PXSXFRST_Y2

LABEL	DE-1y Year 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	93

PXSXFRST_Y2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	289
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	.	4075
		4371

CMFSXP2

LABEL	CM of first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mons (Computed in FC D-30)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	94

CMFSXP2: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	30
2017	1405-1416	9
2018	1417-1428	10
2019	1429-1440	14
2020	1441-1452	33
2021	1453-1464	60
2022	1465-1476	92
2023	1477-1488	41
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	.	4075
		4371

AGEFSXP2

LABEL	Age of first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner in last 12 mos (Computed in FC D-30a_
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

AGEFSXP2: Distribution	Value	n
10 to 19 years	10-19	54
20-24 years	20-24	56
25-29 years	25-29	56
30 years or older	30-50	129
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4075
		4371

PXAGFRST2

LABEL	DE-2 R's age at 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp2 = DK/RF or DE-1 PXSXFRST_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

Section D

PXAGFRST2: Distribution	Value	n
15-17 years	15-17	3
18-19 years	18-19	3
20 years or older	20-49	36
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4328
		4371

PXFRLTN4

LABEL	DE-3 Relationship at 1st sex w/2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	97

PXFRLTN4: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	3
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	1
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	33
Going out with her once in a while	6	77
Just friends	7	115
Had just met her	8	52
Something else	9	14
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable	.	4075
		4371

PXFUSE2

LABEL	DE-4 Did R or 2nd-to-last partner use a method at 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	98

PXFUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	200
No	5	92
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	4075
		4371

PXFMETH14

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep2 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DE-4 PXFUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

PXFMETH14: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	141
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	26
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Pill	4	14
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	2
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
IUD	11	9
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4171
		4371

Section D

PXFMETH15

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

PXFMETH15: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	5
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	26
Pill	4	22
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	7
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4308
		4371

PXFMETH16

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

PXFMETH16: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	6
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	1
IUD	11	3
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

PXFMETH17

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

PXFMETH17: Distribution	Value	n
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

PXFMETH18

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -5th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

PXFMETH18: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

Section D

PXANYUSE2	
LABEL	DF-1 Last 12 mos: R & 2nd-to-last partner used any method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 2nd-to-last partner (lsxusep2 NE 1 and (cmfsxp2 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp2 GE cmlstyr and DE-4 PXFUSE2 NE 1))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

PXANYUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	20
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

PXMETHOD14	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

PXMETHOD14: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	30
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	5
Pill	4	3
IUD	11	3
Inapplicable	.	4330
		4371

PXMETHOD15	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

PXMETHOD15: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	12
Pill	4	8
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

PXMETHOD16	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	107

PXMETHOD16: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	2
Pill	4	1
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

PXMETHOD17

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	108

PXMETHOD17: Distribution	Value	n
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

PXMETHOD18

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 5th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	109

PXMETHOD18: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXMSTUSE2

LABEL	DF-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & 2nd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DF-2 PXMETHOD15 NE blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	110

PXMSTUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	8
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	7
Pill	4	4
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

PXCONFRQ2

LABEL	DF-4 Last 12 mos: % of time R & 2nd-to-last P used condom
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	111

PXCONFRQ2: Distribution	Value	n
10% or less	0-10	120
11-20%	11-20	11
21-30%	21-30	11
31-40%	31-40	3
41-50%	41-50	17
51-60%	51-60	1
61-70%	61-70	1
71-80%	71-80	11
81-90%	81-90	8
91-100%	91-100	89
Refused	998	3
Don't know	999	1
Inapplicable	.	4095
		4371

Section D

PXNOFREQ2

LABEL	DF-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & 2nd-to-last P used any method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DF-4 PXCONFRQ2 NE 100)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	112

PXNOFREQ2: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	60
Most of the time	2	29
About half of the time	3	18
Some of the time	4	22
None of the time	5	53
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable	.	4185
		4371

PXCPREG2

LABEL	DG-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DB-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DD-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DC- PXLPMETH12 - 15)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	113

PXCPREG2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	52
Inapplicable	.	4317
		4371

PXTRYING2

LABEL	DG-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG2 NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	114

PXTRYING2: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	52
Inapplicable	.	4319
		4371

PXTRYLONG2

LABEL	DG-3 For how many months have R & curr prtnr been trying to get pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DG-2 PXTRYING2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	115

PXTRYLONG2: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXRWANT2

LABEL	DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (2nd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (D-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	116

Section D

PXRWANT2: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	1
Probably yes	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

PXRSOON2

LABEL	DG-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (2nd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DG-4 PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

PXRSOON2: Distribution	Value	n
Right time	2	1
Later	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

PXRSOONN2

LABEL	DG-5a How much sooner w/2nd-to-last partner - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	118

PXRSOONN2: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXRSOONMY2

LABEL	DG-5b How much sooner w/2nd-to-last partner - M/Y
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	119

PXRSOONMY2: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXCPFEEL2

LABEL	DG-6 How happy when R found out about curr P's curr preg (2nd-to-last prntr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	120

PXCPFEEL2: Distribution	Value	n
9	9	1
10	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

MARDATEN_Y_3

LABEL	DA-1y Year of marriage to former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 3 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	121

Section D

MARDATEN_Y_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	4
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

AGEMARR_3

LABEL	DA-2 Age at marriage to former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 3 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	122

AGEMARR_3: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	25-29	2
30-34 years	30-34	1
35-39 years	35-39	1
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

LIVTOGN_3

LABEL	DA-3 Cohabited premaritally with former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 3 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	123

LIVTOGN_3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

AGELIV_3

LABEL	DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_3 = 1) or if 3rd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	124

AGELIV_3: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	4
20-24 years	20-24	2
25-29 years	25-29	3
30-34 years	30-34	3
35-39 years	35-39	2
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

CMUNIONP_3

LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos) (computed in FC D-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former female cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

Section D

CMUNIONP_3	
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	125

CMUNIONP_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	15
Inapplicable	.	4356
		4371

ENGAGTHN_3	
LABEL	DA-6 Engaged when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_3 = 1) or if 3rd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	126

ENGAGTHN_3: Distribution	Value	n
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	10
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	4
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

MARREND_3	
LABEL	DA-7 How did marriage end with former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	127

MARREND_3: Distribution	Value	n
Divorce	2	2
Separation	4	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

ENDMARR_Y_3	
LABEL	DA-8y Year marriage ended with former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 3rd most recent female partner did not end in separation (DA-7 MARREND_3 = 1, 2, 3)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	128

ENDMARR_Y_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

STOPLIVE_Y_3	
LABEL	DA-9y Year stopped living with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 3rd most recent female partner did not end in death (DA-7 MARREND_3 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	129

Section D

STOPLIVE_Y_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	14
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

PXCURR3

LABEL	DB-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (3rd most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 3 female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	130

PXCURR3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	31
No	5	202
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

PXCURRPRT3

LABEL	Whether sexual partner is current (3rd most recent P in last 12 mos) (Computed in FC D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent female partner was not a a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	131

PXCURRPRT3: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	206
Yes	1	31
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

PXMARRY3

LABEL	DB-2 R thinks he will marry 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom he is separated, or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1,2, 3 or 4) and his 3rd most recent partner is a current partner (DB-1 PXCURR3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	132

PXMARRY3: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	3
Probably yes	2	2
Probably no	3	8
Definitely no	4	17
Inapplicable	.	4341
		4371

PXLRUSE3

LABEL	DC-1 R use method at last sex with 3rd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	133

PXLRUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	137
No	5	97
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

Section D

PXLRMETH9

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last female partner (DC-1 PXLRUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	134

PXLRMETH9: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	106
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	24
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	5
Something else	10	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

PXLRMETH10

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last female partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	135

PXLRMETH10: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	2
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	15
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Something else	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4352
		4371

PXLRMETH11

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last female partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	136

PXLRMETH11: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLRMETH12

LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last female partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	137

PXLRMETH12: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLPUSE3

LABEL	DC-3 3rd-to-last P used a method at last sex w/R
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	138

Section D

PXLPUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	94
No	5	131
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

DKPXLPUSE3	
LABEL	DC-3b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether 3rd- to-last P used method at last sex)?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 =9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	139

DKPXLPUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Dont recall	1	1
Never knew	2	7
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

PXLPMETH21	
LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	140

PXLPMETH21: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	60
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	6
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	3
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
IUD	11	17
Something else	12	3
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable	.	4277
		4371

PXLPMETH22	
LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last female partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH21)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	141

PXLPMETH22: Distribution	Value	n
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

PXLPMETH23	
LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last female partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	142

PXLPMETH23: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

Section D

PXLPMETH24

LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last female partner used at least 4 method of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	143

PXLPMETH24: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXLPMETH25

LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-5th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last female partner used at least 5 methods of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	144

PXLPMETH25: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

LSXUSEP3

LABEL	Method used at last sex with 3rd-to last partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	145

LSXUSEP3: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	73
Yes	1	164
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

MTONCEP3

LABEL	Had sex with 3rd-to-last recent partner more than once
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DC-5 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	146

MTONCEP3: Distribution	Value	n
Not ascertained	0	3
Yes (More than once)	1	138
No (Once)	2	96
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

PXMTONCE3

LABEL	DC-5 Did R have sex more than once with 3rd-to-last partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	147

PXMTONCE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	123
No	5	96
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1

Section D

PXMTONCE3: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4149
		4371

PXFRLTN5

LABEL	DC-9 Relationship at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 3rd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	148

PXFRLTN5: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	1
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	4
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	27
Going out with her once in a while	6	42
Just friends	7	94
Had just met her	8	43
Something else	9	21
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4135
		4371

PXEDUC3

LABEL	DD-1 Education level of 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mons
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	149

PXEDUC3: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	3
High school graduate or GED	2	10
Some college but no degree	3	8
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	3
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	4
Graduate or professional school	6	3
Inapplicable	.	4340
		4371

PXMARBF3

LABEL	DD-2 3rd-to-last partner ever been married before
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	150

PXMARBF3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	12
No	5	26
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4331
		4371

PXABLECH3

LABEL	DD-3 Physically possible for 3rd-to-last partner to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DC-4 PXLPMETH21 - PXLPMETH25 NE 5))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	151

Section D

PXABLECH3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	20
No	5	3
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable	.	4342
		4371

PXSXFRST_M3

LABEL	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	152

PXSXFRST_M3: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	11
February	2	13
March	3	7
April	4	9
May	5	12
June	6	9
July	7	9
August	8	11
September	9	7
October	10	7
November	11	7
December	12	9
January-March	13	8
April-June	14	3
July-September	15	6
October-December	16	3
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable	.	4233
		4371

PXSXFRST_Y3

LABEL	DE-1y Year 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	153

PXSXFRST_Y3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	134
Don't know	9999	4
Inapplicable	.	4233
		4371

CMFSXP3

LABEL	CM of first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mons (Computed in FC D-30)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	154

CMFSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	17
2017	1405-1416	2
2018	1417-1428	9
2019	1429-1440	5
2020	1441-1452	14
2021	1453-1464	26
2022	1465-1476	44
2023	1477-1488	17
Don't know	9999	4

Section D

CMFSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4233
		4371

AGEFSXP3

LABEL	Age of first sex with 3rd-to-last sexual partner in last 12 mos (Computed in FC D-30a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	155

AGEFSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
10 to 19 years	10-19	25
20-24 years	20-24	29
25-29 years	25-29	26
30 years or older	30-50	56
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	4233
		4371

PXAGFRST3

LABEL	DE-2 R's age at 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp3 = DK/RF or DE-1 PXSXFRST_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	156

PXAGFRST3: Distribution	Value	n
15-17 years	15-17	3
20 years or older	20-49	21
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable	.	4344
		4371

PXFRLTN6

LABEL	DE-3 Relationship at 1st sex w/3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	157

PXFRLTN6: Distribution	Value	n
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	10
Going out with her once in a while	6	34
Just friends	7	59
Had just met her	8	30
Something else	9	5
Inapplicable	.	4233
		4371

PXFUSE3

LABEL	DE-4 Did R or 3rd-to-last partner use a method at 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	158

PXFUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	103
No	5	35
Inapplicable	.	4233
		4371

Section D

PXFMETH27	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DE-4 PXFUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	159

PXFMETH27: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	70
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	12
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Pill	4	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	9
Inapplicable	.	4268
		4371

PXFMETH28	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	160

PXFMETH28: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	3
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	14
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Pill	4	12
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	2
IUD	11	2
Inapplicable	.	4337
		4371

PXFMETH29	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	161

PXFMETH29: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	1
Pill	4	5
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4362
		4371

PXFMETH30	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	162

PXFMETH30: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

Section D

PXFMETH31	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -5th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	163

PXFMETH31: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXANYUSE3	
LABEL	DF-1 Last 12 mos: R & 3rd-to-last partner used any method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 3rd-to-last partner (lsxusep3 NE 1 and (cmfsxp3 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp3 GE cmlstyr and DE-1 PXFUSE3 NE 1))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	164

PXANYUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	10
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

PXMETHOD27	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	165

PXMETHOD27: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	13
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	2
Inapplicable	.	4354
		4371

PXMETHOD28	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	166

PXMETHOD28: Distribution	Value	n
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	2
Pill	4	2
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

PXMETHOD29	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	167

Section D

PXMETHOD29: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXMETHOD30

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	168

PXMETHOD30: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXMETHOD31

LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 5th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	169

PXMETHOD31: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXMSTUSE3

LABEL	DF-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & 3rd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DF-2 PXMETHOD28 NE blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	170

PXMSTUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	2
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	2
Pill	4	1
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

PXCONFRQ3

LABEL	DF-4 Last 12 mos: % of time R & 3rd-to-last P used condom
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	171

PXCONFRQ3: Distribution	Value	n
10% or less	0-10	49
11-20%	11-20	8
21-30%	21-30	4
41-50%	41-50	5
61-70%	61-70	1
71-80%	71-80	6
81-90%	81-90	3
91-100%	91-100	49
Refused	998	1
Don't know	999	1
Inapplicable	.	4244
		4371

Section D

PXNOFREQ3	
LABEL	DF-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & 3rd-to-last P used any method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DF-4 PXCONFRQ3 NE 100)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	172

PXNOFREQ3: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	29
Most of the time	2	16
About half of the time	3	2
Some of the time	4	11
None of the time	5	16
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4295
		4371

PXCPREG3	
LABEL	DG-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DB-1 PXCURR3= 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DED6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DC-4 PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	173

PXCPREG3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	24
Inapplicable	.	4345
		4371

PXTRYING3	
LABEL	DG-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG3 NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	174

PXTRYING3: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	24
Inapplicable	.	4347
		4371

PXTRYLONG3	
LABEL	DG-3 For how many months have R & curr prtnr been trying to get pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DG-2 PXTRYING3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	175

PXTRYLONG3: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

PXRWANT3	
LABEL	DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (3rd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	176

Section D

PXRWANT3: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

PXRSOON3

LABEL	DG-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (3rd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DG-4 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	177

PXRSOON3: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	1
Right time	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

PXRSOONN3

LABEL	DG-5a How much sooner w/3rd-to-last partner - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	178

PXRSOONN3: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

PXRSOONMY3

LABEL	DG-5b How much sooner w/3rd-to-last recent partner - M/Y
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	179

PXRSOONMY3: Distribution	Value	n
Years	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

PXCPFEEL3

LABEL	DG-6 How happy when R found out about curr P's curr preg (3rd-to-last prntr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	180

PXCPFEEL3: Distribution	Value	n
9	9	1
10	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

CURRPREG

LABEL	Whether Rs current wife or cohabiting partner is pregnant (FC B-11a updated in C and D)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Computed for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	181

Section D

CURRPRTS	
LABEL	Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (FC B-11a and D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Computed for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	182

Section E

Section E

NFORMCOHAB	
LABEL	Number of Former Female Cohabiting Partners (computed in FC E-1) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever cohabited with a woman and is not currently cohabiting with a woman for the 1st time (rmarit NE 2 and numcohab GE 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

NFORMCOHAB: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3410
1	1	506
2	2	225
3	3	95
4	4	43
5 or more	5	62
Refused	998	6
Don't know	999	6
Inapplicable	.	18
		4371

FW1MARBEG_Y	
LABEL	EB-2 Year of marriage to 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner previously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	Use recode MARDAT01. The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	2

FW1MARBEG_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	367
Refused	9998	3
Don't know	9999	1
Inapplicable	.	4000
		4371

FW1MARAGE	
LABEL	EB-3 R's age at marriage to 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

FW1MARAGE: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	46
20-24 years	20-24	161
25-29 years	25-29	96
30-34 years	30-34	45
35-39 years	35-39	14
40-49 years	40-49	7
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	4000
		4371

Section E

LIVTOGN_W1

LIVTOGN_W1	
LABEL	EB-4 Cohabited premaritally with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

LIVTOGN_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	236
No	5	131
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable	.	4000
		4371

AGELIV_W1

AGELIV_W1	
LABEL	EB-6 R's Age when began cohabiting (premaritally) with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

AGELIV_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	55
20-24 years	20-24	112
25-29 years	25-29	46
30-34 years	30-34	16
35-39 years	35-39	4
40-49 years	40-49	4
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

CMUNIONW1

CMUNIONW1	
LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with 1st former wife (computed in FC E-9)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	6

CMUNIONW1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	212
Refused	9998	1
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable	.	4156
		4371

ENGAGTHN_W1

ENGAGTHN_W1	
LABEL	EB-7 Engaged when began living together with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R lived premaritally with his 1st former wife (EB-4 LIVTOGN_W1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

ENGAGTHN_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	41
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	79
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	114
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4135
		4371

Section E

MARREND_W1	
LABEL	EB-8 How marriage ended with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	Use recode MAREND01.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

MARREND_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Death of wife	1	13
Divorce	2	325
Annulment	3	9
Separation	4	23
Inapplicable	.	4001
		4371

FW1MAREND_Y	
LABEL	EB-9y Year marriage ended with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to his 1st former wife did not end in separation (EB-8 MARREND_W1 = 1, 2, 3)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	9

FW1MAREND_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	340
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	.	4024
		4371

STOPLIVE_Y_W1	
LABEL	EB-10y Year last lived together with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to his 1st former wife did not end in death (EB-8 MARREND_W1 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	10

STOPLIVE_Y_W1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	351
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	4
Inapplicable	.	4014
		4371

FWPEDUC_W1	
LABEL	EB-13 Education of 1st Former Wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

FWPEDUC_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	22
High school graduate or GED	2	144
Some college but no degree	3	55
2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	4	37
4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	5	74
Graduate or professional school	6	31
Refused	8	3

Section E

FWPEDUC_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	4001
		4371

FWPMARBF_W1

LABEL	EB-14 Was She Married Before? - 1st Former Wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

FWPMARBF_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	44
No	5	323
Refused	8	3
Inapplicable	.	4001
		4371

STRTLIVE_Y_FC1

LABEL	EB-5y Year Began Cohabiting with 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	13

STRTLIVE_Y_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	707
Refused	9998	9
Don't know	9999	11
Inapplicable	.	3644
		4371

AGELIV_FC1

LABEL	EB-6 R's Age When Began Cohabiting with 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

AGELIV_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	189
20-24 years	20-24	306
25-29 years	25-29	136
30-34 years	30-34	54
35-39 years	35-39	21
40-49 years	40-49	9
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable	.	3644
		4371

Section E

ENGAGTHN_FC1	
LABEL	EB-7 Engaged When Began Living Together - 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

ENGAGTHN_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	37
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	100
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	577
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	3644
		4371

STOPLIVE_Y_FC1	
LABEL	EB-10y Year Last Lived Together - 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	16

STOPLIVE_Y_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	707
Refused	9998	11
Don't know	9999	9
Inapplicable	.	3644
		4371

FWPEDUC_FC1	
LABEL	EB-13 Education of 1st Female Former Cohabiting Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

FWPEDUC_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	73
High school graduate or GED	2	273
Some college but no degree	3	138
2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	4	53
4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	5	143
Graduate or professional school	6	29
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable	.	3644
		4371

FWPMARBF_FC1	
LABEL	EB-14 Was She Married Before? - 1st Female Former Cohabiting Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

Section E

FWPMARBF_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	71
No	5	644
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	3644
		4371

FPPROBE

LABEL	EC-11 1st partner, 1st sex: could partner have used method & R not know
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported no method use when he first had sexual intercourse (EC-9 FPUSE = 5, DK, RF), or he reported only using a male method (no codes other than 1, 2, or 3 among EC-10 FPMETH01 - 05)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

FPPROBE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1009
No	5	987
Refused	8	32
Don't know	9	137
Inapplicable	.	2206
		4371

Section F

Section F

EVBIOKID	
LABEL	FA-1 Ever fathered a biological child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever had sexual intercourse with a female (RHADSEX=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

EVBIOKID: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1454
No	5	1880
Refused	8	23
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

NUMBIOKID	
LABEL	FA-2 Number of biological children
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

NUMBIOKID: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	515
2	2	567
3	3	234
4	4	86
5	5	30
6	6	11
7	7	4
8	8	1
10	10	2
Refused	98	4
Inapplicable	.	2917
		4371

ONEMOM	
LABEL	FA-3 All children have the same biological mother
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if had more than 1 biological child (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

ONEMOM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	739
No	5	196
Inapplicable	.	3436
		4371

MOMWHO	
LABEL	FA-4 Who is biological mother
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if only had 1 biological child (FA-2 NUMBIOKID = 1) or all biological children had the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

MOMWHO: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	898
Your most recent female partner	2	70
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	14
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	8
Your first wife	5	146
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	60

Section F

MOMWHO: Distribution	Value	n
Another woman not listed	7	57
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3117
		4371

BCMOMWHO_01

LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

BCMOMWHO_01: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	11
Your most recent female partner	2	3
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	7
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	2
Your first wife	5	56
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	52
Another woman not listed	7	64
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4175
		4371

BCMOMAGE_01

LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

BCMOMAGE_01: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	206
20-24 years	2	364
25-29 years	3	408
30 years or older	4	441
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	19
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

BCSEX_01

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

BCSEX_01: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	748
Female	2	696
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_01

LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

YRBIOCHILD_01

LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	8	

YRBIOCHILD_01: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1437
Not ascertained	9997	2
Refused	9998	10
Don't know	9999	1
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

BCAGE_01

LABEL	Age of this bio child -1st child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

BCAGE_01: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	348
5-18 years	5-18	850
19 years or older	19-95	236
Not ascertained	97	2
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	2933
		4371

BCAGEGRP_01

LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year of birth was not reported (cmchdob_01 = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

BCAGEGRP_01: Distribution	Value	n
Less than 5 years old	1	2
5-18 years old	2	7
19 years or older	3	1
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

BCMARLIV_01

LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 1 biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKD = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

BCMARLIV_01: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	889
Living with her, but not married	2	297
Neither	3	135
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3045
		4371

BCLRNPRG_01

LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child's mother at time of child's birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_01 = 3)

Section F

BCLRNPRG_01

LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	12	

BCLRNPRG_01: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	238
After the child was born	2	20
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4112
		4371

LIVEHERE_01

LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_01 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

LIVEHERE_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	303
No	5	223
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable	.	3841
		4371

ALIVENOW_01

LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

ALIVENOW_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	214
No	5	12
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4144
		4371

BCNOWLIV_01

LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

BCNOWLIV_01: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	182
Living away at school or on own	2	4
Living with other relatives	3	15
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	2
Someplace else	5	10
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4157
		4371

BCRES_01

LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-1st child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

Section F

BCRES_01: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	984
Living with his/her mother	1	182
Living away at school or on own	2	4
Living with other relatives	3	15
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	2
Someplace else	5	10
Inapplicable	.	3174
		4371

BCSIGNBC_01

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

BCSIGNBC_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	375
No	5	33
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3961
		4371

BCCOURT_01

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

BCCOURT_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	60
No	5	350
Inapplicable	.	3961
		4371

BCGENTST_01

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

BCGENTST_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	111
No	5	297
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3961
		4371

LIVCHEVR_01

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn't live with child now
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

Section F

LIVCHEVR_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	19
No	5	29
Inapplicable	.	4323
		4371

BCWANT_01

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

BCWANT_01: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	298
Probably yes	2	48
Probably no	3	14
Definitely no	4	10
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3999
		4371

BCTIMING_01

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_01 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

BCTIMING_01: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	35
Right time	2	183
Later	3	27
Didn't care	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4124
		4371

BCSOONN_01

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/1st child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_01 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	23

BCSOONN_01: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	34
Refused	9998	1
Inapplicable	.	4336
		4371

BCSOONNMY_01

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/1st child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_01=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

BCSOONNMY_01: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	8
Years	2	27
Inapplicable	.	4336
		4371

Section F

BCHPY_01	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

BCHPY_01: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3
1	1	2
2	2	3
3	3	1
4	4	2
5	5	9
6	6	5
7	7	9
8	8	37
9	9	21
10	10	280
Inapplicable	.	3999
		4371

BCMOMWHO_02	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

BCMOMWHO_02: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	53
Your most recent female partner	2	12
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	9
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	2
Your first wife	5	39
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	19
Another woman not listed	7	59
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4175
		4371

BCMOMAGE_02	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

BCMOMAGE_02: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	30
20-24 years	2	61
25-29 years	3	56
30 years or older	4	38
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable	.	4175
		4371

Section F

BCSEX_02	
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

BCSEX_02: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	480
Female	2	450
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3436
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_02	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

YRBIOCHILD_02: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	922
Not ascertained	9997	1
Refused	9998	10
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable	.	3436
		4371

BCAGE_02	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -2nd child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

BCAGE_02: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	272
5-18 years	5-18	545
19 years or older	19-95	104
Not ascertained	97	1
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	3447
		4371

BCAGEGRP_02	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_02=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

BCAGEGRP_02: Distribution	Value	n
Less than 5 years old	1	3
5-18 years old	2	5
19 years or older	3	2
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4359
		4371

Section F

MULTBIRT_02	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

MULTBIRT_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	18
No	5	7
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4345
		4371

BCMARLIV_02	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 2 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

BCMARLIV_02: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	640
Living with her, but not married	2	148
Neither	3	58
Refused	8	3
Inapplicable	.	3522
		4371

BCLRNPRG_02	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child's mother at time of child's birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_02 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

BCLRNPRG_02: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	116
After the child was born	2	10
Inapplicable	.	4245
		4371

LIVEHERE_02	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_02 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

LIVEHERE_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	208
No	5	146
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4015
		4371

ALIVENOW_02	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent

Section F

ALIVENOW_02	
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

ALIVENOW_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	136
No	5	12
Inapplicable	.	4223
		4371

BCNOWLIV_02	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

BCNOWLIV_02: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	128
Living away at school or on own	2	4
Living with other relatives	3	8
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	3
Someplace else	5	10
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4217
		4371

BCRES_02	
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-2nd child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

BCRES_02: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	680
Living with his/her mother	1	114
Living away at school or on own	2	4
Living with other relatives	3	7
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	3
Someplace else	5	7
Inapplicable	.	3556
		4371

BCSIGNBC_02	
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

BCSIGNBC_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	200
No	5	30
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4139
		4371

Section F

BCCOURT_02	
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

BCCOURT_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	32
No	5	199
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4139
		4371

BCGENTST_02	
LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

BCGENTST_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	61
No	5	169
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4139
		4371

LIVCHEVR_02	
LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn☐t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

LIVCHEVR_02: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	8
No	5	22
Inapplicable	.	4341
		4371

BCWANT_02	
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child☐s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

BCWANT_02: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	215
Probably yes	2	34
Probably no	3	17
Definitely no	4	15
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4087
		4371

Section F

BCTIMING_02

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_02 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	44	

BCTIMING_02: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	25
Right time	2	138
Later	3	21
Didn't care	4	3
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4182
		4371

BCSOONN_02

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/2nd child - Number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_02 = 1)	
LENGTH	4	
VARNUM	45	

BCSOONN_02: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	23
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable	.	4346
		4371

BCSOONNMY_02

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/2nd child - Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_02=1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	46	

BCSOONNMY_02: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	21
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4346
		4371

BCHPY_02

LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 2nd child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	47	

BCHPY_02: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2
2	2	1
3	3	1
4	4	1
5	5	9
6	6	2
7	7	8
8	8	21
9	9	19
10	10	219
Refused	98	1

Section F

BCHPY_02: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4087
		4371

BCMOMWHO_03

LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

BCMOMWHO_03: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	44
Your most recent female partner	2	9
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	6
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	1
Your first wife	5	20
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	12
Another woman not listed	7	31
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4247
		4371

BCMOMAGE_03

LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

BCMOMAGE_03: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	8
20-24 years	2	42
25-29 years	3	28
30 years or older	4	40
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	4247
		4371

BCSEX_03

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

BCSEX_03: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	180
Female	2	184
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable	.	4003
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_03

LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

Section F

YRBIOCHILD_03: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	361
Not ascertained	9997	1
Refused	9998	6
Inapplicable	.	4003
		4371

BCAGE_03

LABEL	Age of this bio child -3rd child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

BCAGE_03: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	121
5-18 years	5-18	204
19 years or older	19-95	35
Not ascertained	97	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4009
		4371

BCAGEGRP_03

LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_03=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

BCAGEGRP_03: Distribution	Value	n
Less than 5 years old	1	3
5-18 years old	2	2
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

MULTBIRT_03

LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

MULTBIRT_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	11
No	5	4
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4354
		4371

BCMARLIV_03

LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 3 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

BCMARLIV_03: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	234
Living with her, but not married	2	76
Neither	3	24
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4035
		4371

Section F

BCLRNPRG_03	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child□s mother at time of child□s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_03 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

BCLRNPRG_03: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	35
After the child was born	2	10
Inapplicable	.	4326
		4371

LIVEHERE_03	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_03 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

LIVEHERE_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	97
No	5	59
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4214
		4371

ALIVENOW_03	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

ALIVENOW_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	57
No	5	3
Inapplicable	.	4311
		4371

BCNOWLIV_03	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

BCNOWLIV_03: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	57
Living with other relatives	3	3
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	3
Someplace else	5	4
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4303
		4371

BCRES_03	
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-3rd child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

Section F

BCRES_03: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	273
Living with his/her mother	1	48
Living with other relatives	3	3
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	2
Someplace else	5	3
Inapplicable	.	4042
		4371

BCSIGNBC_03

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

BCSIGNBC_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	87
No	5	21
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4262
		4371

BCCOURT_03

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

BCCOURT_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	99
Inapplicable	.	4262
		4371

BCGENTST_03

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

BCGENTST_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	23
No	5	85
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4262
		4371

LIVCHEVR_03

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn☐t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

LIVCHEVR_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
No	5	9
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

Section F

BCWANT_03

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-3rd child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child□s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	65	

BCWANT_03: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	64
Probably yes	2	32
Probably no	3	17
Definitely no	4	12
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4245
		4371

BCTIMING_03

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_03 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	66	

BCTIMING_03: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	10
Right time	2	62
Later	3	7
Didn't care	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4291
		4371

BCSOONN_03

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/3rd child - Number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_03 = 1)	
LENGTH	4	
VARNUM	67	

BCSOONN_03: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	8
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

BCSOONNMY_03

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/3rd child - Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_03=1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	68	

BCSOONNMY_03: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	1
Years	2	8
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

BCHPY_03

LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 3rd child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth	

Section F

BCHPY_03

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	69

BCHPY_03: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1
2	2	2
3	3	2
4	4	2
5	5	1
6	6	2
7	7	7
8	8	9
9	9	14
10	10	86
Inapplicable	.	4245
		4371

BCMOMWHO_04

LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

BCMOMWHO_04: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	25
Your most recent female partner	2	9
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	1
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	1
Your first wife	5	8
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	2
Another woman not listed	7	17
Inapplicable	.	4308
		4371

BCMOMAGE_04

LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

BCMOMAGE_04: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	4
20-24 years	2	16
25-29 years	3	20
30 years or older	4	21
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4308
		4371

BCSEX_04

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

Section F

BCSEX_04: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	68
Female	2	64
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4237
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_04	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

YRBIOCHILD_04: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	134
Inapplicable	.	4237
		4371

BCAGE_04	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -4th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

BCAGE_04: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	60
5-18 years	5-18	65
19 years or older	19-95	8
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4237
		4371

BCAGEGRP_04	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_04=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

BCAGEGRP_04: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_04	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

MULTBIRT_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCMARLIV_04	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 4 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)

Section F

BCMARLIV_04

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

BCMARLIV_04: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	71
Living with her, but not married	2	38
Neither	3	16
Inapplicable	.	4246
		4371

BCLRNPRG_04

LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child□s mother at time of child□s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_04 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

BCLRNPRG_04: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	18
After the child was born	2	5
Inapplicable	.	4348
		4371

LIVEHERE_04

LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_04 < 19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

LIVEHERE_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	46
No	5	21
Inapplicable	.	4304
		4371

ALIVENOW_04

LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

ALIVENOW_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	19
No	5	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4350
		4371

BCNOWLIV_04

LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

Section F

BCNOWLIV_04: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	19
Living with other relatives	3	1
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4350
		4371

BCRES_04

LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-4th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

BCRES_04: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	104
Living with his/her mother	1	17
Living with other relatives	3	1
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4248
		4371

BCSIGNBC_04

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	83

BCSIGNBC_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	41
No	5	15
Inapplicable	.	4315
		4371

BCCOURT_04

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

BCCOURT_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	46
Inapplicable	.	4315
		4371

BCGENTST_04

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

BCGENTST_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	20
No	5	36
Inapplicable	.	4315
		4371

Section F

LIVCHEVR_04

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn⬛t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	86

LIVCHEVR_04: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	6
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

BCWANT_04

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child⬛s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	87

BCWANT_04: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	35
Probably yes	2	7
Probably no	3	14
Definitely no	4	5
Inapplicable	.	4310
		4371

BCTIMING_04

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	88

BCTIMING_04: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	5
Right time	2	24
Later	3	3
Inapplicable	.	4339
		4371

BCSOONN_04

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/4th child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_04 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	89

BCSOONN_04: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	5
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCSOONNMY_04

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/4th child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_04=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	90

Section F

BCSOONNMY_04: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	3
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCHPY_04

LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	91

BCHPY_04: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1
1	1	1
2	2	1
5	5	5
7	7	2
8	8	7
9	9	6
10	10	38
Inapplicable	.	4310
		4371

BCMOMWHO_05

LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

BCMOMWHO_05: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	10
Your most recent female partner	2	5
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	3
Your first wife	5	5
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	1
Another woman not listed	7	7
Inapplicable	.	4340
		4371

BCMOMAGE_05

LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

BCMOMAGE_05: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	5
20-24 years	2	5
25-29 years	3	10
30 years or older	4	9
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4340
		4371

Section F

BCSEX_05

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

BCSEX_05: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	28
Female	2	19
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4323
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_05

LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

YRBIOCHILD_05: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	48
Inapplicable	.	4323
		4371

BCAGE_05

LABEL	Age of this bio child -5th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

BCAGE_05: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	15
5-18 years	5-18	30
19 years or older	19-95	2
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4323
		4371

BCAGEGRP_05

LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_05=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	97

BCAGEGRP_05: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_05

LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	98

MULTBIRT_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	4
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

Section F

BCMARLIV_05	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 5 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

BCMARLIV_05: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	25
Living with her, but not married	2	8
Neither	3	9
Inapplicable	.	4329
		4371

BCLRNPRG_05	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child□s mother at time of child□s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_05 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

BCLRNPRG_05: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	8
After the child was born	2	3
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

LIVEHERE_05	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_05 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

LIVEHERE_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	15
No	5	11
Inapplicable	.	4345
		4371

ALIVENOW_05	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

ALIVENOW_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	11
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

BCNOWLIV_05	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

Section F

BCNOWLIV_05: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	11
Living with other relatives	3	3
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4356
		4371

BCRES_05

LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-5th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

BCRES_05: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	34
Living with his/her mother	1	7
Living with other relatives	3	3
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4326
		4371

BCSIGNBC_05

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

BCSIGNBC_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	12
No	5	10
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

BCCOURT_05

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

BCCOURT_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	20
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

BCGENTST_05

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	107

BCGENTST_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	17
Inapplicable	.	4349
		4371

Section F

LIVCHEVR_05

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn't live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	108

LIVCHEVR_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

BCWANT_05

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	109

BCWANT_05: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	6
Probably yes	2	3
Probably no	3	4
Definitely no	4	2
Inapplicable	.	4356
		4371

BCTIMING_05

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_05 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	110

BCTIMING_05: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	2
Right time	2	5
Didn't care	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

BCSOONN_05

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/5th child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_05 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	111

BCSOONN_05: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCSOONNMY_05

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/5th child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_05=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	112

Section F

BCSOONNMY_05: Distribution	Value	n
Years	2	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCHPY_05

LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	113

BCHPY_05: Distribution	Value	n
2	2	1
6	6	1
7	7	1
9	9	2
10	10	10
Inapplicable	.	4356
		4371

BCMOMWHO_06

LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	114

BCMOMWHO_06: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	6
Your most recent female partner	2	3
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	1
Your first wife	5	2
Another woman not listed	7	2
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

BCMOMAGE_06

LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	115

BCMOMAGE_06: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	1
20-24 years	2	5
25-29 years	3	3
30 years or older	4	5
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

BCSEX_06

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	116

Section F

BCSEX_06: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	7
Female	2	11
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_06	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

YRBIOCHILD_06: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	18
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

BCAGE_06	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -6th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	118

BCAGE_06: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	5
5-18 years	5-18	13
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

BCAGEGRP_06	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_06=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	119

BCAGEGRP_06: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_06	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	120

MULTBIRT_06: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCMARLIV_06	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 6 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	121

Section F

BCMARLIV_06: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	8
Living with her, but not married	2	6
Neither	3	3
Inapplicable	.	4354
		4371

BCLRNPRG_06	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child□s mother at time of child□s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_06 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	122

BCLRNPRG_06: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	3
After the child was born	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

LIVEHERE_06	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_06 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	123

LIVEHERE_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	8
No	5	5
Inapplicable	.	4358
		4371

ALIVENOW_06	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	124

ALIVENOW_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	3
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCNOWLIV_06	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	125

BCNOWLIV_06: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section F

BCRES_06

LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-6th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	126

BCRES_06: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	13
Living with his/her mother	1	2
Inapplicable	.	4356
		4371

BCSIGNBC_06

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	127

BCSIGNBC_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	3
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

BCCOURT_06

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	128

BCCOURT_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
No	5	7
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

BCGENTST_06

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	129

BCGENTST_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
No	5	7
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

LIVCHEVR_06

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn☐t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	130

Section F

LIVCHEVR_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCWANT_06

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child□s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	131

BCWANT_06: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	2
Probably yes	2	1
Probably no	3	1
Definitely no	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCTIMING_06

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_06 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	132

BCTIMING_06: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	1
Right time	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCSOONN_06

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/6th child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_06 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	133

BCSOONN_06: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCSOONNMY_06

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/6th child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_06=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	134

BCSOONNMY_06: Distribution	Value	n
Years	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCHPY_06

LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	135

Section F

BCHPY_06: Distribution	Value	n
6	6	1
9	9	1
10	10	3
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCMOMWHO_07	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	136

BCMOMWHO_07: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	3
Your most recent female partner	2	1
Another woman not listed	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCMOMAGE_07	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	137

BCMOMAGE_07: Distribution	Value	n
20-24 years	2	1
25-29 years	3	1
30 years or older	4	3
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCSEX_07	
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	138

BCSEX_07: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	3
Female	2	4
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_07	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	139

YRBIOCHILD_07: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	7
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

Section F

BCAGE_07	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -7th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	140

BCAGE_07: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	4
5-18 years	5-18	3
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

BCAGEGRP_07	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	141

BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_07	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	142

MULTBIRT_07: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCMARLIV_07	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	143

BCMARLIV_07: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	2
Living with her, but not married	2	4
Neither	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

BCLRNPRG_07	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child□s mother at time of child□s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	144

BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution	Value	n
After the child was born	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section F

LIVEHERE_07	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_07 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	145

LIVEHERE_07: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

ALIVENOW_07	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	146

ALIVENOW_07: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCNOWLIV_07	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	147

BCNOWLIV_07: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCRES_07	
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-7th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	148

BCRES_07: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	6
Living with his/her mother	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

BCSIGNBC_07	
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	149

BCSIGNBC_07: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

Section F

BCCOURT_07

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	150

BCCOURT_07: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	5
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

BCGENTST_07

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	151

BCGENTST_07: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
No	5	4
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

LIVCHEVR_07

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn⬜t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	152

LIVCHEVR_07: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCWANT_07

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child⬜s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	153

BCWANT_07: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	3
Probably no	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

BCTIMING_07

LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 7th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_07 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	154

Section F

BCTIMING_07: Distribution	Value	n
Right time	2	1
Later	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCSOONN_07		
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/7th child - Number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_07 = 1)	
LENGTH	4	
VARNUM	155	

BCSOONN_07: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCSOONNMY_07		
LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/7th child - Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_07=1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	156	

BCSOONNMY_07: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCHPY_07		
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 7th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	157	

BCHPY_07: Distribution	Value	n
2	2	1
10	10	3
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

BCMOMWHO_08		
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	158	

BCMOMWHO_08: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	1
Another woman not listed	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCMOMAGE_08		
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	159	

Section F

BCMOMAGE_08: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	3	1
30 years or older	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCSEX_08

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	160

BCSEX_08: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	2
Female	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_08

LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	161

YRBIOCHILD_08: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

BCAGE_08

LABEL	Age of this bio child -8th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	162

BCAGE_08: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	1
5-18 years	5-18	2
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

BCAGEGRP_08

LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_08=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	163

BCAGEGRP_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_08

LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	164

Section F

MULTBIRT_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCMARLIV_08

LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 8 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	165

BCMARLIV_08: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1
Living with her, but not married	2	1
Neither	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

BCLRNPRG_08

LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child⬜s mother at time of child⬜s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_08 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	166

BCLRNPRG_08: Distribution	Value	n
During the pregnancy	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

LIVEHERE_08

LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_08 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	167

LIVEHERE_08: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

ALIVENOW_08

LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	168

ALIVENOW_08: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCNOWLIV_08

LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	169

Section F

BCNOWLIV_08: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCRES_08		
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-8th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	170	

BCRES_08: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	2
Living with his/her mother	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

BCSIGNBC_08		
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	171	

BCSIGNBC_08: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCCOURT_08		
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	172	

BCCOURT_08: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCGENTST_08		
LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	173	

BCGENTST_08: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

LIVCHEVR_08		
LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn☐t live with child no	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	174	

Section F

LIVCHEVR_08: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCWANT_08		
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child□s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	175	

BCWANT_08: Distribution	Value	n
Probably yes	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCTIMING_08		
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_08 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	176	

BCTIMING_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCSOONN_08		
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/8th child - Number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_08 = 1)	
LENGTH	4	
VARNUM	177	

BCSOONN_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCSOONNMY_08		
LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/8th child - Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_08=1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	178	

BCSOONNMY_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCHPY_08		
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	179	

BCHPY_08: Distribution	Value	n
10	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section F

BCMOMWHO_09	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	180

BCMOMWHO_09: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCMOMAGE_09	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	181

BCMOMAGE_09: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCSEX_09	
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	182

BCSEX_09: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	1
Female	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_09	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	183

YRBIOCHILD_09: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCAGE_09	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -9th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	184

BCAGE_09: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	1
5-18 years	5-18	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section F

BCAGEGRP_09	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_09=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	185

BCAGEGRP_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_09	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	186

MULTBIRT_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCMARLIV_09	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 9 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	187

BCMARLIV_09: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1
Living with her, but not married	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCLRNPRG_09	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child⬜s mother at time of child⬜s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_09 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	188

BCLRNPRG_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

LIVEHERE_09	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_09 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	189

LIVEHERE_09: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section F

ALIVENOW_09	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	190

ALIVENOW_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCNOWLIV_09	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	191

BCNOWLIV_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCRES_09	
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-9th (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	192

BCRES_09: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCSIGNBC_09	
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	193

BCSIGNBC_09: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCCOURT_09	
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	194

BCCOURT_09: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section F

BCGENTST_09	
LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	195

BCGENTST_09: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

LIVCHEVR_09	
LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn□t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	196

LIVCHEVR_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCWANT_09	
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child□s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	197

BCWANT_09: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCTIMING_09	
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	198

BCTIMING_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCHPY_09	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_09 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	199

BCHPY_09: Distribution	Value	n
10	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section F

BCSOONN_09

LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/9th child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_09=1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	200

BCSOONN_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCSOONNMY_09

LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/9th child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	201

BCSOONNMY_09: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCMOMWHO_10

LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	202

BCMOMWHO_10: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCMOMAGE_10

LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	203

BCMOMAGE_10: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	3	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCSEX_10

LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	204

BCSEX_10: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	1
Female	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section F

YRBIOCHILD_10	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	205

YRBIOCHILD_10: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCAGE_10	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -10th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	206

BCAGE_10: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	1
5-18 years	5-18	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCAGEGRP_10	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_09=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	207

BCAGEGRP_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_10	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	208

MULTBIRT_10: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCMARLIV_10	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 10 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	209

BCMARLIV_10: Distribution	Value	n
Living with her, but not married	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

Section F

BCLRNPRG_10		
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-10th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child□s mother at time of child□s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_10 = 3)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	210	

BCLRNPRG_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

LIVEHERE_10		
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-10th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_10 <19) and was not reported in the household roster	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	211	

LIVEHERE_10: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

ALIVENOW_10		
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-10th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	212	

ALIVENOW_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCNOWLIV_10		
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-10th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	213	

BCNOWLIV_10: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

BCRES_10		
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	214	

BCRES_10: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section F

BCSIGNBC_10

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	215

BCSIGNBC_10: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCCOURT_10

LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	216

BCCOURT_10: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

BCGENTST_10

LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	217

BCGENTST_10: Distribution	Value	n
No	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

LIVCHEVR_10

LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn☐t live with child no
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	218

LIVCHEVR_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCWANT_10

LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child☐s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	219

BCWANT_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

Section F

BCTIMING_10	
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_10 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	220

BCTIMING_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCSOONN_10	
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/10th child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_10 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	221

BCSOONN_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCSOONNMY_10	
LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/10th child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_10=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	222

BCSOONNMY_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

BCHPY_10	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	223

BCHPY_10: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4371
		4371

CWPKIDS	
LABEL	Whether R had child with current wife/cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check F-15)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	224

CWPKIDS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3383
1	1	986
.	.	2
		4371

NBPARENT	
LABEL	FB-1 How many nonbio children R has parental responsibility
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported any non-biological children aged 18 or younger in the household roster (NONBIOKIDS GE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	225

Section F

NBPARENT: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	51
1	1	78
2	2	21
3	3	8
4	4	1
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable	.	4209
		4371

NBKDLEGSTAT

LABEL	FB-2 Adopted or legal guardian for any of non bio children
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if has parental responsiblity for any nonbiological children (FB-1 NBPARENT GE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	226

NBKDLEGSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	25
No	5	82
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4263
		4371

NBKADOP1

LABEL	FB-3a Legally adopt this non bio children
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if adopted or became legal guardian of the nonbiological child (FB-1 NBPARENT=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	227

NBKADOP1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	13
No	5	5
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

NBKADOP2

LABEL	FB-1 How many nonbio children R legally adopted
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if adopted or became legal guardian of any of the nonbiological children (FB-1 NBPARENT GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	228

NBKADOP2: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	5
1	1	1
2	2	1
.	.	4364
		4371

NBKGUARD

LABEL	FB-3c How many nonbio children R are now legal guardian
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if adopted fewer than the total number of non-biological children for which has parental responsibility
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	229

NBKGUARD: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3
1	1	2
2	2	2

Section F

NBKGUARD: Distribution	Value	n
.	.	4364
		4371

EVERADOPT

LABEL	FB-4 R ever legally adopted a child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	230

EVERADOPT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	16
No	5	3884
Refused	8	20
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	449
		4371

OTPREG

LABEL	FC-1 Whether R ever had a pregnancy ending in Miscarriage/Stillbirth/Abortion
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever had sex (SEXSTAT NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	231

OTPREG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	641
No	5	2685
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	17
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

OTPRGPRB

LABEL	FC-2 Could R have had a pregnancy like this but not know
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if never made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	232

OTPRGPRB: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	266
No	5	2402
Refused	8	20
Don't know	9	33
Inapplicable	.	1650
		4371

OTPRGN

LABEL	FC-3 Number of pregnancies that did not end in live birth (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	233

OTPRGN: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	398
2	2	157
3	3	54
4 or more	4	31
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable	.	3730
		4371

Section F

OTPREGS

LABEL	Total number of pregs R fathered that did not result in live birth (computed in FC F-22) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	234

OTPREGS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3728
1	1	398
2	2	157
3	3	54
4 or more	4	31
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable	.	2
		4371

PREGSNOW

LABEL	Number of women currently pregnant with R's child (computed in FC F-22)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	235

PREGSNOW: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4283
1	1	85
2	2	2
3	3	1
		4371

PREGCHK

LABEL	FC-4 Confirm total # of Times R Made Someone Pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	236

PREGCHK: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3998
No	5	249
Refused	8	30
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable	.	80
		4371

TOTPREGS_R

LABEL	FC-5 corrected number times R made someone pregnant (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if number of times made someone pregnant was not correct, was don't know or refused, or was not asked (FC-4 PREGCHK=., 5, 8, 9)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	237

TOTPREGS_R: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	134
1	1	33
2	2	32
3	3	18
4	4	12
5	5	7
6	6	2

Section F

TOTPREGS_R: Distribution	Value	n
7	7	1
10 or more	10	1
Refused	98	33
Don't know	99	12
Inapplicable	.	4086
		4371

TOTPREGS_CON

LABEL	Total number of pregnancies - after confirmation (computed in FC F-24) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	238

TOTPREGS_CON: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2556
1	1	518
2	2	531
3	3	318
4	4	179
5	5	83
6	6	27
7	7	15
8	8	7
9	9	5
10 or more	10	8
Refused	98	33
Don't know	99	12
Inapplicable	.	79
		4371

ANYKIDS

LABEL	Whether R has any bio or adopted children (computed in FC F-24)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	239

ANYKIDS: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	1466
5	5	2903
.	.	2
		4371

Section G

Section G

CRALL

LABEL	Total number of coresidential children (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

CRALL: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2207
1	1	456
2	2	480
3	3	169
4 or more	4	73
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

CRALLU5

LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

CRALLU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2794
1	1	434
2 or more	2	157
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

CRALL518

LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

CRALL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2527
1	1	399
2	2	337
3 or more	3	122
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

CRMALU5

LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

CRMALU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3041
1	1	300
2 or more	2	44

Section G

CRMALU5: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

CRMAL518

LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

CRMAL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2827
1	1	394
2 or more	2	164
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

CRFEMU5

LABEL	Total number of coresidential female children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

CRFEMU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3061
1	1	275
2 or more	2	49
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

CRFEM518

LABEL	Total number of coresidential female children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

CRFEM518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2827
1	1	423
2 or more	2	135
Inapplicable	.	986
		4371

NCALL

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential children (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

NCALL: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3099
1	1	172
2	2	88
3	3	22
4	4	1
5	5	2

Section G

NCALL: Distribution	Value	n
6	6	1
.	.	986
		4371

NCALLU5

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

NCALLU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3331
1	1	46
2	2	8
.	.	986
		4371

NCALL518

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

NCALL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3135
1	1	153
2	2	78
3	3	16
5	5	3
.	.	986
		4371

NCMALU5

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential male children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

NCMALU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3361
1	1	22
2	2	2
.	.	986
		4371

NCMAL518

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential male children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

NCMAL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3234
1	1	112
2	2	35
3	3	3
4	4	1
.	.	986
		4371

Section G

NCFEMU5

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential female children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

NCFEMU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3353
1	1	28
2	2	4
.	.	986
		4371

NCFEM518

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential female children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

NCFEM518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3241
1	1	115
2	2	27
3	3	1
4	4	1
.	.	986
		4371

RFAGE

LABEL	Age of focal residential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger living with him (crall GT 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

RFAGE: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	158
1	1	127
2	2	102
3	3	105
4	4	94
5	5	77
6	6	68
7	7	68
8	8	69
9	9	52
10	10	62
11	11	40
12	12	39
13	13	37
14	14	31
15	15	9
16	16	8
17	17	10
18	18	11
99	99	1
.	.	3203
		4371

RFSEX

LABEL	Gender of focal residential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger living with him (crall GT 0)

Section G

RFSEX

LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	16	

RFSEX: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	591
2	2	581
98	98	4
99	99	1
.	.	3194
		4371

ROUTG04

LABEL	GA-1 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	17	

ROUTG04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	27
Less than once a week	2	43
About once a week	3	188
Several times a week	4	235
Every day (at least once a day)	5	101
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RMEAL04

LABEL	GA-2 How often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	18	

RMEAL04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	15
Less than once a week	2	5
About once a week	3	15
Several times a week	4	145
Every day (at least once a day)	5	414
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RERRAND04

LABEL	GA-3 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	19	

RERRAND04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	54
Less than once a week	2	49
About once a week	3	140
Several times a week	4	265
Every day (at least once a day)	5	86
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RPLAY04

LABEL	GA-4 How often played games-last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	20	

Section G

RPLAY04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	11
Less than once a week	2	5
About once a week	3	22
Several times a week	4	142
Every day (at least once a day)	5	414
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RREAD04	
LABEL	GA-5 How often read to him/her -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

RREAD04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	50
Less than once a week	2	55
About once a week	3	83
Several times a week	4	205
Every day (at least once a day)	5	201
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RAFFECT04	
LABEL	GA-6 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

RAFFECT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	3
Less than once a week	2	2
About once a week	3	1
Several times a week	4	41
Every day (at least once a day)	5	547
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RPRAISE04	
LABEL	GA-7 How often praised -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

RPRAISE04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	9
Less than once a week	2	1
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	88
Every day (at least once a day)	5	485
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RFEED04	
LABEL	GA-8 How often fed -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

Section G

RFEED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	22
Less than once a week	2	12
About once a week	3	18
Several times a week	4	101
Every day (at least once a day)	5	441
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RBATH04

LABEL	GA-9 How often gave bath-last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

RBATH04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	69
Less than once a week	2	36
About once a week	3	75
Several times a week	4	283
Every day (at least once a day)	5	131
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RDIAPER04

LABEL	GA-10 How often diaper/help use toilet -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

RDIAPER04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	40
Less than once a week	2	18
About once a week	3	13
Several times a week	4	159
Every day (at least once a day)	5	364
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RBED04

LABEL	GA-11 How often put to bed -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

RBED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	29
Less than once a week	2	23
About once a week	3	43
Several times a week	4	195
Every day (at least once a day)	5	303
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RAPPT04

LABEL	GA-12 How often take to/from appointments -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

Section G

RAPPT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	184
Less than once a week	2	266
About once a week	3	59
Several times a week	4	37
Every day (at least once a day)	5	45
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

RDISC04

LABEL	GA-13 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

RDISC04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	263
Less than once a week	2	119
About once a week	3	100
Several times a week	4	85
Every day (at least once a day)	5	25
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	3777
		4371

ROUTG518

LABEL	GA-14 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

ROUTG518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	31
Less than once a week	2	55
About once a week	3	194
Several times a week	4	236
Every day (at least once a day)	5	65
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RMEAL518

LABEL	GA-15 how often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

RMEAL518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	12
Less than once a week	2	16
About once a week	3	26
Several times a week	4	208
Every day (at least once a day)	5	319
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RERRAND518

LABEL	GA-16 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

Section G

RERRAND518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	43
Less than once a week	2	74
About once a week	3	162
Several times a week	4	231
Every day (at least once a day)	5	70
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RAFFECT518	
LABEL	GA-17 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

RAFFECT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	20
Less than once a week	2	13
About once a week	3	20
Several times a week	4	113
Every day (at least once a day)	5	412
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RPRAISE518	
LABEL	GA-18 How often praised -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

RPRAISE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	10
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	41
Several times a week	4	197
Every day (at least once a day)	5	321
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RTAKE518	
LABEL	GA-19 How often take to/from activities -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

RTAKE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	52
Less than once a week	2	50
About once a week	3	104
Several times a week	4	256
Every day (at least once a day)	5	117
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

Section G

RAPPT518		
LABEL	GA-20 How often take to/from appointments -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	36	

RAPPT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	202
Less than once a week	2	216
About once a week	3	79
Several times a week	4	56
Every day (at least once a day)	5	27
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RHELP518		
LABEL	GA-21 How often helped with homework -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	37	

RHELP518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	99
Less than once a week	2	61
About once a week	3	81
Several times a week	4	215
Every day (at least once a day)	5	124
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RDISC518		
LABEL	GA-22 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	38	

RDISC518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	227
Less than once a week	2	164
About once a week	3	109
Several times a week	4	71
Every day (at least once a day)	5	8
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RCLFR518		
LABEL	GA-23 How much know child's close friends -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	39	

RCLFR518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	74
Knows most things	2	208
Knows some things	3	204
Knows a little	4	74
Knows nothing	5	19
Refused	8	2

Section G

RCLFR518: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

RDO518

LABEL	GA-24 How much know about what doing when not home -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

RDO518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	144
Knows most things	2	314
Knows some things	3	81
Knows a little	4	34
Knows nothing	5	5
Refused	8	3
Inapplicable	.	3790
		4371

NRFAGE

LABEL	Age of focal nonresidential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall GT 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

NRFAGE: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	11
1	1	6
2	2	14
3	3	11
4	4	13
5	5	6
6	6	19
7	7	19
8	8	9
9	9	21
10	10	21
11	11	14
12	12	13
13	13	23
14	14	20
15	15	22
16	16	15
17	17	16
18	18	10
.	.	4088
		4371

NRFSEX

LABEL	Gender of focal nonresidential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall GT 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

NRFSEX: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	142
2	2	143
98	98	1
.	.	4085
		4371

Section G

NRVISIT04	
LABEL	GB-1 How often visit child -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's non-coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (nrfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

NRVISIT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	19
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	8
Several times a week	4	14
Every day (at least once a day)	5	6
Inapplicable	.	4313
		4371

NRSATVIS04	
LABEL	GB-2 How satisfied with how often visit -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

NRSATVIS04: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	20
1	1	2
2	2	1
3	3	3
5	5	5
7	7	2
8	8	3
10	10	19
98	98	1
99	99	2
.	.	4313
		4371

NROUTG04	
LABEL	GB-3 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

NROUTG04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	7
Less than once a week	2	10
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	2
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRMEAL04	
LABEL	GB-4 How often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

Section G

NRMEAL04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	8
Less than once a week	2	13
About once a week	3	3
Several times a week	4	9
Every day (at least once a day)	5	5
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRERRAND04	
LABEL	GB-5 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

NRERRAND04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	21
Less than once a week	2	5
About once a week	3	2
Several times a week	4	8
Every day (at least once a day)	5	2
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NROVRNT04	
LABEL	GB-6 How often stay overnight with you -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

NROVRNT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	15
Less than once a week	2	9
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	7
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRPLAY04	
LABEL	GB-7 How often played games -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

NRPLAY04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	2
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	9
Every day (at least once a day)	5	7
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

Section G

NRREAD04

LABEL	GB-8 How often read to him/her -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

NRREAD04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	6
Less than once a week	2	13
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRAFFECT04

LABEL	GB-9 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

NRAFFECT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	1
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	7
Several times a week	4	12
Every day (at least once a day)	5	10
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRPRAISE04

LABEL	GB-10 How often praised -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

NRPRAISE04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	3
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	13
Every day (at least once a day)	5	9
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRFEED04

LABEL	GB-11 How often fed -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

Section G

NRFEED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	2
Less than once a week	2	10
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	14
Every day (at least once a day)	5	6
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRBATH04

LABEL	GB-12 How often gave bath -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

NRBATH04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	11
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	4
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRDIAPER04

LABEL	GB-13 How often diaper/help use toilet -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

NRDIAPER04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	9
Less than once a week	2	9
About once a week	3	6
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	4
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRBED04

LABEL	GB-14 How often put to bed -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

NRBED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	8
Less than once a week	2	12
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

Section G

NRAPPT04

LABEL	GB-15 How often take to/from appointments-last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	57	

NRAPPT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	20
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	3
Several times a week	4	3
Every day (at least once a day)	5	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRDISC04

LABEL	GB-16 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	58	

NRDISC04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	27
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	1
Several times a week	4	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4332
		4371

NRVISIT518

LABEL	GB-17 How often visit child -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's noncoresidential focal child is 5-18 years of age (nrfage =5-18)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	59	

NRVISIT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	91
Less than once a week	2	43
About once a week	3	37
Several times a week	4	42
Every day (at least once a day)	5	13
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4143
		4371

NRSATVIS518

LABEL	GB-18 How satisfied with how often visit -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	60	

NRSATVIS518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	80
1	1	6
2	2	13
3	3	5
4	4	5

Section G

NRSATVIS518: Distribution	Value	n
5	5	38
6	6	7
7	7	11
8	8	12
9	9	1
10	10	45
98	98	2
99	99	3
.	.	4143
		4371

NROUTG518

LABEL	GB-19 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

NROUTG518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	29
Less than once a week	2	39
About once a week	3	45
Several times a week	4	13
Every day (at least once a day)	5	8
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRMEAL518

LABEL	GB-20 How often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

NRMEAL518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	32
Less than once a week	2	34
About once a week	3	36
Several times a week	4	26
Every day (at least once a day)	5	7
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRERRAND518

LABEL	GB-21 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

NRERRAND518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	50
Less than once a week	2	29
About once a week	3	31
Several times a week	4	21
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1

NRERRAND518: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NROVRNT518

LABEL	GB-22 How often stay overnight with you -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

NROVRNT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	45
Less than once a week	2	28
About once a week	3	34
Several times a week	4	22
Every day (at least once a day)	5	5
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRAFFECT518

LABEL	GB-23 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	65

NRAFFECT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	20
Less than once a week	2	32
About once a week	3	35
Several times a week	4	30
Every day (at least once a day)	5	17
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRPRAISE518

LABEL	GB-24 How often praised -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

NRPRAISE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	8
Less than once a week	2	18
About once a week	3	34
Several times a week	4	45
Every day (at least once a day)	5	30
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRTAKE518

LABEL	GB-25 How often take to/from activities -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)

Section G

NRTAKE518		
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	67	

NRTAKE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	48
Less than once a week	2	24
About once a week	3	40
Several times a week	4	18
Every day (at least once a day)	5	5
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRAPPT518		
LABEL	GB-26 How often take to/from appointments -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	68	

NRAPPT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	85
Less than once a week	2	33
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	6
Every day (at least once a day)	5	1
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRHELP518		
LABEL	GB-27 How often helped with homework -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	69	

NRHELP518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	51
Less than once a week	2	23
About once a week	3	28
Several times a week	4	24
Every day (at least once a day)	5	9
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRDISC518		
LABEL	GB-28 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	70	

NRDISC518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	101
Less than once a week	2	19
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	5
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

Section G

NRCLFR518

LABEL	GB-29 How much know child's close friends -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

NRCLFR518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	17
Knows most things	2	31
Knows some things	3	43
Knows a little	4	26
Knows nothing	5	20
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

NRDO518

LABEL	GB-30 How much know about what doing when not home -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

NRDO518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	24
Knows most things	2	43
Knows some things	3	32
Knows a little	4	25
Knows nothing	5	12
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

COPARENT

LABEL	GD-1 Whether R and childs mother are a good parenting team
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R has nonresidential focal child aged 18 or younger (nrfage LE 18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

COPARENT: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	74
Agree	2	76
Disagree	3	49
Strongly disagree	4	58
Neither agree nor disagree	5	27
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4085
		4371

Section H

Section H

RWANT

LABEL	HA-2 R wants a(another) child at some time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

RWANT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2380
No	5	1852
Refused	8	31
Don't know	9	108
		4371

PROBWANT

LABEL	HA-3 R prob wants/does not want a(another) child at some time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said "don't know" to wanting (more) children (HA-2 RWANT =DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

PROBWANT: Distribution	Value	n
Probably want	1	48
Probably do not want	2	27
Don't know	9	33
Inapplicable	.	4263
		4371

JINTEND

LABEL	HB-2 R & CWP intend to have a(another) baby at some time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting and both partners are able to have children (AD-7b MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrstat =0 and pstrstat =0)
NOTES	Use recode INTENT
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

JINTEND: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	514
No	5	618
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	26
Inapplicable	.	3208
		4371

JSUREINT

LABEL	HB-3 How sure R & CWP will/will not have a(nother) child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said they intend or do not intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND = 1 or 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

JSUREINT: Distribution	Value	n
Very sure	1	670
Somewhat sure	2	359
Not at all sure	3	97
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	3239
		4371

Section H

JINTENDN	
LABEL	HB-4 How many (more) children R and CWP intend
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said they intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

JINTENDN: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	225
2	2	171
3	3	66
4	4	27
5	5	3
6	6	3
7	7	1
8	8	3
9	9	1
10	10	3
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	9
Inapplicable	.	3857
		4371

JEXPECTL	
LABEL	HB-5 Largest number of (additional) children R expects to have with CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R does not know if they intend (more) children or R does not know how many (more) children they intend (HB-2 JINTEND =DK or HB-4 JINTENDN =DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

JEXPECTL: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	10
2	2	7
3	3	4
4	4	2
5	5	1
Don't know	99	11
Inapplicable	.	4336
		4371

JEXPECTS	
LABEL	HB-6 Smallest number of (additional) children R expects to have with CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said that the largest number of (additional) children they intend is one or more (HB-5 JEXPECTL >0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

JEXPECTS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	11
1	1	10
2	2	3
Inapplicable	.	4347
		4371

JINTNEXT	
LABEL	HB-7 When R and CWP expect 1st/next child to be born
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R intends to or does not know if they intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND = 1 or DK) OR if R does not know the number of children they intend to have (HB-4 JINTENDN = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

Section H

JINTNEXT: Distribution	Value	n
Within the next 2 years	1	276
2-5 years from now	2	209
More than 5 years from now	3	38
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	15
Inapplicable	.	3831
		4371

INTEND

LABEL	HC-2 R intends to have a(another) child at some time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not married or cohabiting and is able to have children and reported yes or don't know to wanting (more) children (rmarit NE 1 or 2 and rstrstat = 0)
NOTES	Use recode INTENT
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

INTEND: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	725
Probably yes	2	742
Probably no	3	134
Definitely no	4	26
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	2719
		4371

INTENDN

LABEL	HC-3 Number of (more) children R intends
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R intends to have (more) children (HC-2 INTEND =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

INTENDN: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4
1	1	288
2	2	812
3	3	217
4	4	70
5	5	19
6	6	5
8	8	4
10	10	4
11	11	1
12	12	1
16	16	1
20	20	1
22	22	1
33	33	1
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	34
Inapplicable	.	2904
		4371

EXPECTL

LABEL	HC-4 Largest Number of (additional) children R intends
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R doesn't know if he intends to have (more) children or doesn't know the number of (additional) children he intends (HC-2 INTEND =DK or HC-3 INTENDN =DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

Section H

EXPECTL: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	4
2	2	19
3	3	5
4	4	2
8	8	1
9	9	1
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	22
Inapplicable	.	4316
		4371

EXPECTS

LABEL	HC-5 Smallest Number of (additional) children R intends
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said the largest number of (additional) children he intends is one or more (HC-4 EXPECTL >0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

EXPECTS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	11
1	1	16
2	2	5
Inapplicable	.	4339
		4371

INTNEXT

LABEL	HC-6 When R expects his 1st/next child to be born
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R intends to or does not know if he intends to have (more) children (HC-2 INTEND = 1, 2, or DK) OR if R does not know the number of children he intends to have (HC-3 INTENDN = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

INTNEXT: Distribution	Value	n
Within the next 2 years	1	89
2-5 years from now	2	516
More than 5 years from now	3	841
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	37
Inapplicable	.	2883
		4371

Section I

Section I

USUALCAR		
LABEL	IA-1 Is there a place R usually goes when sick	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	1	

USUALCAR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3089
No	5	1250
Refused	8	21
Don't know	9	11
		4371

USLPLACE		
LABEL	IA-2 Place R usually goes when sick	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a usual source of care (IA-1 USUALCAR = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	2	

USLPLACE: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	1817
Community health clinic, public health clinic	2	409
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	20
Employer or company clinic	4	49
School or school-based clinic	5	30
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	199
Hospital emergency room	7	99
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	35
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	354
Some other place	20	73
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	1282
		4371

USL12MOS		
LABEL	IA-2a R has gone to his usual source of health care in last 12 months	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a usual source of care (IA-1 USUALCAR = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	3	

USL12MOS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2322
No	5	762
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	1282
		4371

CURRCOV		
LABEL	IA-3 Currently covered by health insurance	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	4	

CURRCOV: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3756
No	5	548
Refused	8	27
Don't know	9	40
		4371

Section I

COVERHOW_01	
LABEL	IA-4 Type of health care coverage-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently covered by health insurance (IA-3 CURRCOV = 1)
NOTES	Use recode CURR_INS. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

COVERHOW_01: Distribution	Value	n
Private health insurance	1	2645
Medicaid	2	576
Medi-GAP	4	2
Military	5	116
IHS or single-service plan	6	38
CHIP	7	10
State-sponsored health plan	8	68
Medicare or other govt	9	240
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	56
Inapplicable	.	615
		4371

COVERHOW_02	
LABEL	IA-4 Type of health care coverage-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of health insurance coverage (see IA-4 COVERHOW_01)
NOTES	Use recode CURR_INS. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

COVERHOW_02: Distribution	Value	n
Private health insurance	1	32
Medicaid	2	43
Medi-GAP	4	1
Military	5	31
IHS or single-service plan	6	114
CHIP	7	9
State-sponsored health plan	8	11
Medicare or other govt	9	56
Inapplicable	.	4074
		4371

COVERHOW_03	
LABEL	IA-4 Type of health care coverage-3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 type of health insurance coverage (see IA-4 COVERHOW_01)
NOTES	Use recode CURR_INS. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

COVERHOW_03: Distribution	Value	n
Private health insurance	1	3
Medicaid	2	2
Medi-GAP	4	3
IHS or single-service plan	6	6
State-sponsored health plan	8	1
Medicare or other govt	9	4
Inapplicable	.	4352
		4371

Section I

PARINSUR	
LABEL	IA-5 Covered by parents' plan
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is between the ages of 18 and 25 (18 <= age_r <= 25) and has private health insurance coverage (IA-4 COVERHOW_01 - 09 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

PARINSUR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	348
No	5	110
Inapplicable	.	3913
		4371

COVER12	
LABEL	IA-6 Did R lack health coverage any time in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

COVER12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	605
No	5	3673
Refused	8	28
Don't know	9	65
		4371

NUMNOCOV	
LABEL	IA-7 How many of the last 12 mos was R without coverage
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not have insurance coverage for some portion of the past 12 months (IA-6 COVER12 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

NUMNOCOV: Distribution	Value	n
1 month	1	88
2 months	2	39
3 months	3	49
4 months	4	26
5 months	5	20
6 months	6	44
7 months	7	14
8 months	8	15
9 months	9	15
10 months	10	19
11 months	11	11
12 months	12	248
Don't know	99	17
Inapplicable	.	3766
		4371

YOUGOFPC	
LABEL	IB-1 R ever received service at a Family Planning clinic
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

YOUGOFPC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	282
No	5	4029
Refused	8	25
Don't know	9	35
		4371

Section I

WHENGOFP	
LABEL	IB-2 Last time R received service at a Family Planning clinic
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever receiving family planning services from a family planning clinic (IB-1 YOUGOFPC =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

WHENGOFP: Distribution	Value	n
In the last 12 months	1	62
More than 12 months ago	2	217
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4089
		4371

YOUFPSVC_1	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever receiving family planning services from a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (IB-2 WHENGOFP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

YOUFPSVC_1: Distribution	Value	n
Physical exam	1	27
HIV testing	2	6
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	11
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	4
Some other service	7	14
Inapplicable	.	4309
		4371

YOUFPSVC_2	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 1 service at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

YOUFPSVC_2: Distribution	Value	n
Physical exam	1	3
HIV testing	2	6
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	7
Treatment for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	4	2
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	2
Some other service	7	5
Inapplicable	.	4345
		4371

YOUFPSVC_3	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 2 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

Section I

YOUFPSVC_3: Distribution	Value	n
Physical exam	1	2
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	5
Treatment for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	4	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	1
Some other service	7	3
Inapplicable	.	4359
		4371

YOUFPSVC_4	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 3 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

YOUFPSVC_4: Distribution	Value	n
HIV testing	2	1
Treatment for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	4	3
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

YOUFPSVC_5	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 4 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

YOUFPSVC_5: Distribution	Value	n
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	2
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	2
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

YOUFPSVC_6	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 5 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

YOUFPSVC_6: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	2
Some other service	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

Section I

YOUFPSVC_7

LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 7th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 6 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

YOUFPSVC_7: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

VISION

LABEL	IC-1 Level of difficulty R has with seeing
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

VISION: Distribution	Value	n
No difficulty	1	3412
Some difficulty	2	809
A lot of difficulty	3	101
Cannot do at all	4	25
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	5
		4371

HEARING

LABEL	IC-2 Level of difficulty R has with hearing
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

HEARING: Distribution	Value	n
No difficulty	1	3885
Some difficulty	2	409
A lot of difficulty	3	38
Cannot do at all	4	17
Refused	8	16
Don't know	9	6
		4371

MOBILITY

LABEL	IC-3 Level of difficulty R has with walking or climbing steps
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

MOBILITY: Distribution	Value	n
No difficulty	1	4030
Some difficulty	2	251
A lot of difficulty	3	55
Cannot do at all	4	17
Refused	8	13
Don't know	9	5
		4371

Section I

COGNITION

LABEL	IC-4 Level of difficulty R has with remembering or concentrating
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

COGNITION: Distribution	Value	n
No difficulty	1	3133
Some difficulty	2	1018
A lot of difficulty	3	192
Cannot do at all	4	11
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	5
		4371

SELFCARE

LABEL	IC-5 Level of difficulty R has with self-care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

SELFCARE: Distribution	Value	n
No difficulty	1	4135
Some difficulty	2	168
A lot of difficulty	3	37
Cannot do at all	4	12
Refused	8	13
Don't know	9	6
		4371

COMMUNIC

LABEL	IC-6 Level of difficulty R has with communicating
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

COMMUNIC: Distribution	Value	n
No difficulty	1	3949
Some difficulty	2	348
A lot of difficulty	3	49
Cannot do at all	4	8
Refused	8	13
Don't know	9	4
		4371

EVRCANCER

LABEL	IC-7 R has ever had cancer
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

EVRCANCER: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	71
No	5	4284
Refused	8	11
Don't know	9	5
		4371

Section I

AGECANCER

LABEL	IC-7a Age when R was first told he had cancer (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had cancer diagnosis (IC-7 EVRCANCER =1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

AGECANCER: Distribution	Value	n
17 or younger	17	11
18-39 years	18-39	45
40-49 years	40-49	13
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable	.	4300
		4371

ALCORISK

LABEL	IC-8 R's assessment of cancer risk due to alcohol consumption
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

ALCORISK: Distribution	Value	n
A lot	1	468
A little	2	1257
Not at all	3	850
No opinion	4	1744
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	33
		4371

VISIT12MO

LABEL	ID-1 Had any visit to a doctor in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

VISIT12MO: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3000
No	5	1335
Refused	8	18
Don't know	9	18
		4371

SVC12MO_1

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

SVC12MO_1: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	372
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	247
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	13
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	12
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	32
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	21

Section I

SVC12MO_1: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	5
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	8
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	11
None of the above	10	2266
Refused	98	3
Don't know	99	10
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

SVC12MO_2	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 1 type of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

SVC12MO_2: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	7
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	92
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	23
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	15
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	18
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	30
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	30
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	13
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	13
Inapplicable	.	4130
		4371

SVC12MO_3	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 2 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

SVC12MO_3: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	3
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	1
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	18
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	2
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	5
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	23
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	34
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	15
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	12
Inapplicable	.	4258
		4371

Section I

SVC12MO_4

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 3 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

SVC12MO_4: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	1
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	4
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	1
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	1
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	10
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	20
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	8
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	22
Inapplicable	.	4304
		4371

SVC12MO_5

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 4 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

SVC12MO_5: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	1
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	1
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	1
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	4
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	4
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	9
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	6
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	11
Inapplicable	.	4334
		4371

SVC12MO_6

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 5 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

SVC12MO_6: Distribution	Value	n
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	1
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	1
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	2
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	1

Section I

SVC12MO_6: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	6
Inapplicable	.	4360
		4371

SVC12MO_7

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 7th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 6 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

SVC12MO_7: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	1
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

SVC12MO_8

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 8th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 7 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

SVC12MO_8: Distribution	Value	n
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

SVC12MO_9

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 9th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 8 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

SVC12MO_9: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

NUMVISIT

LABEL	ID-3 How many visits in the last 12 months with a doctor or health car provider
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

Section I

NUMVISIT: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	1156
2	2	750
3	3	357
4	4	193
5 or more	5-95	424
Refused	98	47
Don't know	99	73
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

PLACEVIS_01

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

PLACEVIS_01: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	1845
Community health clinic, public health clinic	2	365
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	20
Employer or company clinic	4	42
School or school-based clinic	5	25
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	189
Hospital emergency room	7	114
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	26
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	228
Some other place	20	80
Refused	98	32
Don't know	99	34
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

PLACEVIS_02

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

PLACEVIS_02: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	59
Community health clinic, public health clinic	2	46
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	8
Employer or company clinic	4	16
School or school-based clinic	5	17
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	82
Hospital emergency room	7	99
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	40
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	193
Some other place	20	37
Inapplicable	.	3774
		4371

PLACEVIS_03

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

Section I

PLACEVIS_03: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	12
Community health clinic, public health clinic	2	5
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	1
Employer or company clinic	4	2
School or school-based clinic	5	2
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	22
Hospital emergency room	7	21
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	13
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	48
Some other place	20	11
Inapplicable	.	4234
		4371

PLACEVIS_04

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

PLACEVIS_04: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	2
Employer or company clinic	4	1
School or school-based clinic	5	1
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	3
Hospital emergency room	7	9
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	5
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	7
Some other place	20	3
Inapplicable	.	4340
		4371

PLACEVIS_05

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

PLACEVIS_05: Distribution	Value	n
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	1
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	4
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4364
		4371

PLACEVIS_06

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 5 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

PLACEVIS_06: Distribution	Value	n
Hospital emergency room	7	1
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

Section I

SVCPAY_1		
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 1st mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	46	

SVCPAY_1: Distribution	Value	n
Insurance	1	2096
Co-payment	2	239
Out-of-pocket payment (not including copay)	3	197
Medicaid	4	230
No payment required	5	125
Some other way	6	42
Refused	98	27
Don't know	99	44
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

SVCPAY_2		
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 2nd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of payment for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-5 SVCPAY_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	47	

SVCPAY_2: Distribution	Value	n
Insurance	1	136
Co-payment	2	900
Out-of-pocket payment (not including copay)	3	152
Medicaid	4	61
Some other way	6	23
Inapplicable	.	3099
		4371

SVCPAY_3		
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 3rd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of payment for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-5 SVCPAY_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	48	

SVCPAY_3: Distribution	Value	n
Insurance	1	5
Co-payment	2	25
Out-of-pocket payment (not including copay)	3	152
Medicaid	4	9
Some other way	6	11
Inapplicable	.	4169
		4371

SVCPAY_4		
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 4th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of payment for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-5 SVCPAY_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	49	

SVCPAY_4: Distribution	Value	n
Medicaid	4	2
Some other way	6	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

Section I

TALKSA	
LABEL	ID-6 At visits in last 12 months doctor asked if sexually active
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

TALKSA: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1208
No	5	1332
Provider already knew your status	7	431
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

TALKEC	
LABEL	ID-7 At visits in last 12 months doctor talked about emergency contraception
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

TALKEC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	127
No	5	2841
Refused	8	10
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

TALKDM	
LABEL	ID-8 At visits in last 12 months doctor talked about using condom with female method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

TALKDM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	250
No	5	2728
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	15
Inapplicable	.	1371
		4371

WHYPSTD	
LABEL	ID-9 Main reason chose place for STD test
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if received a test for a sexually transmitted disease in the past 12 months (ID-2 SVC12MO_1 -_9 = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

WHYPSTD: Distribution	Value	n
Could walk in or get same-day appointment	1	117
Cost	2	26
Privacy concern	3	14
Expert care here	4	86
Embarrassed to go to usual provider	5	2
Other	6	100
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4025
		4371

Section I

WHYNOSTD

LABEL	ID-10 Main reason no STD test in past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not receive a test for a sexually transmitted disease in the past 12 months (ID-2 SVC12MO_1 -_9 NE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

WHYNOSTD: Distribution	Value	n
Didn't want parents to find out	1	10
Concerned about confidentiality	2	14
Doctor or health care provider never suggested it	3	602
Embarrassed or difficult to ask to be tested	4	35
Cost or lack of insurance	5	35
Never had sex	6	715
Other	7	1190
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	34
Inapplicable	.	1717
		4371

BARRIER_01

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not have a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

BARRIER_01: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	1011
I did not know where to go for care	2	18
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	46
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	5
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	2
I could not take time off from work	6	15
I did not have insurance	7	43
Time/busy	9	51
Didn't make an appointment	10	46
Dont like/trust doctors	11	23
Something else	20	61
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	10
Inapplicable	.	3036
		4371

BARRIER_02

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

BARRIER_02: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	14
I did not know where to go for care	2	20
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	36
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	10
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	3
I could not take time off from work	6	14
I did not have insurance	7	34
Time/busy	9	52
Didn't make an appointment	10	40
Dont like/trust doctors	11	14
Something else	20	10

Section I

BARRIER_02: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4124
		4371

BARRIER_03

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

BARRIER_03: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	8
I did not know where to go for care	2	4
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	13
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	10
I could not take time off from work	6	6
I did not have insurance	7	18
Time/busy	9	19
Didn't make an appointment	10	24
Dont like/trust doctors	11	12
Something else	20	4
Inapplicable	.	4253
		4371

BARRIER_04

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

BARRIER_04: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	1
I did not know where to go for care	2	1
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	2
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	1
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	1
I could not take time off from work	6	4
I did not have insurance	7	9
Time/busy	9	10
Didn't make an appointment	10	11
Dont like/trust doctors	11	6
Something else	20	5
Inapplicable	.	4320
		4371

BARRIER_05

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

BARRIER_05: Distribution	Value	n
I did not know where to go for care	2	1
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	1
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	3
I could not take time off from work	6	2
Time/busy	9	3
Didn't make an appointment	10	5
Dont like/trust doctors	11	5

Section I

BARRIER_05: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4351
		4371

BARRIER_06

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 5 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

BARRIER_06: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	1
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	1
I could not take time off from work	6	1
Time/busy	9	1
Didn't make an appointment	10	1
Dont like/trust doctors	11	1
Inapplicable	.	4365
		4371

BARRIER_07

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 7th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 6 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

BARRIER_07: Distribution	Value	n
I did not know where to go for care	2	1
Time/busy	9	1
Didn't make an appointment	10	1
Inapplicable	.	4368
		4371

BARRIER_08

LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 8th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 7 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

BARRIER_08: Distribution	Value	n
Dont like/trust doctors	11	1
Something else	20	1
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

EVERVACC

LABEL	ID-12 R ever received HPV vaccine
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

EVERVACC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	894
No	5	3297
Refused	8	27
Don't know	9	153
		4371

Section I

HPVSHOT1

LABEL	ID-13 Age when R received first HPV vaccine shot (top- and bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had any doses of HPV vaccine (ID-12 EVERVACC = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

HPVSHOT1: Distribution	Value	n
9 or younger	9	37
10	10	18
11	11	43
12	12	106
13	13	68
14	14	73
15	15	66
16	16	80
17	17	41
18	18	74
19	19	21
20	20	26
21	21	14
22	22	7
23	23	11
24	24	11
25	25	15
26	26	5
27	27	6
28	28	1
29	29	9
30 or older	30	59
Don't know	99	103
Inapplicable	.	3477
		4371

BLDPRESS

LABEL	ID-14 R had blood pressure checked in past year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	65

BLDPRESS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2953
No	5	1374
Refused	8	23
Don't know	9	21
		4371

HIGHBP

LABEL	ID-15 R told he had high blood pressure in the past year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if had blood pressure checked by a medical provider in the past 12 months (ID-14 BLDPRESS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

HIGHBP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	505
No	5	2377
You were not told results	6	62
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	1418
		4371

Section I

BPMEDS		
LABEL	ID-16 R currently taking medicine for high blood pressure	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was told blood pressure was high in the past 12 months (ID-15 HIGHBP = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	67	

BPMEDS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	287
No	5	218
Inapplicable	.	3866
		4371

BPMON		
LABEL	ID-17 R monitors blood pressure at home	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was told blood pressure was high in the past 12 months (ID-15 HIGHBP = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	68	

BPMON: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	274
No	5	231
Inapplicable	.	3866
		4371

BPMONFRQ		
LABEL	ID-18 How often R monitors blood pressure at home	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R monitors blood pressure at home (ID-17 BPMON = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	69	

BPMONFRQ: Distribution	Value	n
More than once a day	1	23
Once per day	2	51
Twice a week	3	49
Once per week	4	52
Once per month	5	47
Not on a regular basis	6	52
Inapplicable	.	4097
		4371

ASKSMOKE		
LABEL	ID-19 In the past year, medical provider asked R whether he smokes or uses tobacco	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	70	

ASKSMOKE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2411
No	5	1918
Refused	8	25
Don't know	9	17
		4371

INFHELP		
LABEL	IE-1 R (and partner if applicable) ever received medical help to have a baby	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (rhadsex = 1) or is 18 years or older (age_r >= 18)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	71	

Section I

INFHELP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	228
No	5	3578
Not ascertained	7	222
Refused	8	26
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	309
		4371

INFSVCS_1

LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor or medical provider for help having a baby (IE-1 INFHELP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

INFSVCS_1: Distribution	Value	n
Infertility testing on you	1	104
Infertility testing on your wife or partner	2	44
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	19
Artificial insemination	5	4
Treatment for varicocele	6	1
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	42
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable	.	4143
		4371

INFSVCS_2

LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

INFSVCS_2: Distribution	Value	n
Infertility testing on you	1	13
Infertility testing on your wife or partner	2	93
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	14
Artificial insemination	5	4
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	3
Inapplicable	.	4244
		4371

INFSVCS_3

LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

INFSVCS_3: Distribution	Value	n
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	64
Surgery to correct blocked tubes	4	2
Artificial insemination	5	8
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	8
Inapplicable	.	4289
		4371

Section I

INFSVCS_4

LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

INFSVCS_4: Distribution	Value	n
Infertility testing on your wife or partner	2	1
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	3
Surgery to correct blocked tubes	4	2
Artificial insemination	5	31
Treatment for varicocele	6	2
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	10
Inapplicable	.	4322
		4371

INFSVCS_5

LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

INFSVCS_5: Distribution	Value	n
Artificial insemination	5	1
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	13
Inapplicable	.	4357
		4371

INFSVCS_6

LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 5 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

INFSVCS_6: Distribution	Value	n
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

INFHLPNW

LABEL	IE-3 R & partner currently pursuing medical help to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if currently married or cohabiting with a female partner (rmarit =1 or 2) and R reported ever receiving any infertility services (IE-1 INFHELP = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

INFHLPNW: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	30
No	5	162
Inapplicable	.	4179
		4371

LASTHELP

LABEL	IE-4 Most recent visit for medical help to have a baby was in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor or medical provider for help having a baby (IE-1 INFHELP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

Section I

LASTHELP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	45
No	5	182
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4143
		4371

INFRTHIS_1

LABEL	IE-5 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor or medical provider for help having a baby (IE-1 INFHELP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

INFRTHIS_1: Distribution	Value	n
Low sperm count or no sperm	1	25
Varicocele	2	1
Genetic disorder that alters sperm production	3	5
Low testosterone level	4	3
Other	5	10
None of the above	6	179
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	4143
		4371

INFRTHIS_2

LABEL	IE-5 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 male infertility problem (See IE-5 INFRTHIS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

INFRTHIS_2: Distribution	Value	n
Varicocele	2	1
Genetic disorder that alters sperm production	3	2
Low testosterone level	4	4
Other	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

INFRTHIS_3

LABEL	IE-5 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 male infertility problems (See IE-5 INFRTHIS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

INFRTHIS_3: Distribution	Value	n
Low testosterone level	4	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

DONBLOOD

LABEL	IF-1 Has R Ever Donated Blood or Blood Products
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	83

DONBLOOD: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1439
No	5	2897
Refused	8	21

Section I

DONBLOOD: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	14
		4371

DONBLDYR

LABEL	IF-1b Has R donated blood or blood products in past year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever donated blood or blood products (IF-1 DONBLOOD = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

DONBLDYR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	246
No	5	1193
Inapplicable	.	2932
		4371

HIVTEST

LABEL	IF-2 Any HIV Test Outside of Blood Donation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode EVHIVTST.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

HIVTEST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1525
No	5	2784
Refused	8	20
Don't know	9	42
		4371

WHNHIVTST

LABEL	IF-2b How long ago was last HIV test
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any HIV testing apart from blood donation (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	86

WHNHIVTST: Distribution	Value	n
3 months ago or less	1	164
4-6 months ago	2	126
7-12 months ago	3	207
More than 12 months ago	4	1020
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	7
Inapplicable	.	2846
		4371

PLCHIV

LABEL	IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV Test
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any HIV testing apart from blood donation (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	87

PLCHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctors office or HMO facility	1	611
Community health clinic, sexually transmitted disease (STD) clinic, or public health clinic	2	226
Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	3	68
Your job or worksite (including military site)	4	99
School-based clinic (including college or university)	5	50
Hospital outpatient clinic	6	79
Other hospital location (emergency room or inpatient room)	7	42

PLCHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	8	72
Laboratory, blood bank, or mobile testing site	9	152
Some other place	10	118
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable	.	2846
		4371

RHHIVT1		
LABEL	IF-4a Used a rapid home HIV test in past year	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported his last HIV test was done in the past 12 months (IF-2b WHNHIVTST = 1, 2, or 3)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	88	

RHHIVT1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	27
No	5	465
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3874
		4371

RHHIVT2_1		
LABEL	IF-5 Reasons for rapid home HIV test - 1st mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using a rapid HIV self-test in the past 12 months (IF-4 RHHIVT1 = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	89	

RHHIVT2_1: Distribution	Value	n
I didnt want other people to know I am getting tested	2	2
I wanted to get tested together with someone, before we had sex	3	2
I wanted to get tested by myself, before having sex	4	6
I wanted to get tested by myself, after having sex	5	7
Other reason	20	10
Inapplicable	.	4344
		4371

RHHIVT2_2		
LABEL	IF-5 Reasons for rapid home HIV test - 2nd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason for using a rapid HIV self-test (see IF-5 RHHIVT2_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	90	

RHHIVT2_2: Distribution	Value	n
I wanted to get tested by myself, before having sex	4	3
I wanted to get tested by myself, after having sex	5	1
Other reason	20	1
Inapplicable	.	4366
		4371

HIVTST		
LABEL	IF-6 Main Reason For This (Last) HIV Test	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any HIV testing apart from blood donation (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	91	

Section I

HIVTST: Distribution	Value	n
Part of a medical checkup or required before a surgical procedure	1	414
Required for health or life insurance coverage	2	58
Required for marriage license or to get married	3	26
Required for military service, job, or school	4	136
Required for immigration or travel	5	48
You might have been exposed through sex or drug use	6	108
You might have been exposed in some other way	7	31
You wanted to find out your HIV status	8	441
Some other reason	9	252
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable	.	2846
		4371

PREPHIV

LABEL	IF-7 Has R heard about PrEP medications
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

PREPHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1528
No	5	2800
Refused	8	22
Don't know	9	21
		4371

PREP12

LABEL	IF-8 Has R taken PrEP medications in the past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever heard PrEP (IF-7 PREPHIV = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

PREP12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	70
No	5	1456
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	2843
		4371

TALKDOCT

LABEL	IF-9 Has a doctor ever talked with R about HIV/AIDS
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

TALKDOCT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1162
No	5	3161
Refused	8	21
Don't know	9	27
		4371

AIDSTALK_01

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about HIV (IF-9 TALKDOCT = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

Section I

AIDSTALK_01: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	818
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	49
The correct use of condoms	3	35
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	12
Dangers of needle sharing	5	5
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	5
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	6
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	26
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	53
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	66
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	20
Other	20	55
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	8
Inapplicable	.	3209
		4371

AIDSTALK_02	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 1 HIV or AIDS topic (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

AIDSTALK_02: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	40
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	520
The correct use of condoms	3	80
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	18
Dangers of needle sharing	5	30
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	23
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	13
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	48
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	47
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	43
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	8
Other	20	6
Inapplicable	.	3495
		4371

AIDSTALK_03	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 2 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	97

AIDSTALK_03: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	13
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	30
The correct use of condoms	3	308
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	44
Dangers of needle sharing	5	47
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	37
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	35
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	94
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	71
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	44

Section I

AIDSTALK_03: Distribution	Value	n
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	11
Other	20	1
Inapplicable	.	3636
		4371

AIDSTALK_04

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 3 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	98

AIDSTALK_04: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	8
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	13
The correct use of condoms	3	13
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	146
Dangers of needle sharing	5	76
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	54
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	39
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	97
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	98
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	58
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	18
Other	20	2
Inapplicable	.	3749
		4371

AIDSTALK_05

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 4 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

AIDSTALK_05: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	3
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	8
The correct use of condoms	3	9
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	9
Dangers of needle sharing	5	143
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	35
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	55
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	72
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	76
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	65
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	21
Other	20	3
Inapplicable	.	3872
		4371

AIDSTALK_06

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 5 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

Section I

AIDSTALK_06: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	4
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	4
The correct use of condoms	3	7
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	7
Dangers of needle sharing	5	11
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	125
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	37
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	63
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	57
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	54
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	25
Other	20	4
Inapplicable	.	3973
		4371

AIDSTALK_07	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 7th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 6 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

AIDSTALK_07: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	3
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	6
The correct use of condoms	3	4
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	5
Dangers of needle sharing	5	9
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	13
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	115
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	38
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	57
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	35
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	16
Inapplicable	.	4070
		4371

AIDSTALK_08	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 8th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 7 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

AIDSTALK_08: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	1
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	3
The correct use of condoms	3	4
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	8
Dangers of needle sharing	5	5
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	2
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	13
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	105
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	40
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	38
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	19
Other	20	1

Section I

AIDSTALK_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4132
		4371

AIDSTALK_09

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 9th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 8 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

AIDSTALK_09: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	3
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	4
The correct use of condoms	3	8
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	1
Dangers of needle sharing	5	2
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	3
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	2
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	13
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	98
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	39
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	15
Other	20	1
Inapplicable	.	4182
		4371

AIDSTALK_10

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 10th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 9 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

AIDSTALK_10: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	1
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	8
The correct use of condoms	3	2
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	2
Dangers of needle sharing	5	1
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	1
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	1
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	11
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	105
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	14
Other	20	1
Inapplicable	.	4224
		4371

AIDSTALK_11

LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 11th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 10 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

Section I

AIDSTALK_11: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	6
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	1
The correct use of condoms	3	2
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	1
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	1
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	1
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	1
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	3
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	79
Other	20	3
Inapplicable	.	4273
		4371

AIDSTALK_12	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 12th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 11 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

AIDSTALK_12: Distribution	Value	n
Other	20	4
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

Section J

Section J

SAMEADD

LABEL	JA-0 Was R living at current address on April 1, 2020
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

SAMEADD: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2776
No	5	1565
Refused	8	20
Don't know	9	10
		4371

BRNOUT

LABEL	JA-3 Whether R was born outside of US
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

BRNOUT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	663
No	5	3677
Refused	8	23
Don't know	9	8
		4371

ATTND14

LABEL	JB-3 How often R attended religious services at age 14
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at the time of the screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

ATTND14: Distribution	Value	n
More than once a week	1	121
Once a week	2	280
2-3 times a month	3	102
Once a month (about 12 times a year)	4	41
3-11 times a year	5	77
Once or twice a year	6	183
Never	7	337
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable	.	3215
		4371

FUNDAM_1

LABEL	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a current Christian religious affiliation (JB-4 RELNOW = 1-3, 8)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

FUNDAM_1: Distribution	Value	n
A born again Christian	1	759
A charismatic	2	46
An evangelical	3	59
A fundamentalist	4	35
None of the above	5	1364
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	34

Section J

FUNDAM_1: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	2070
		4371

FUNDAM_2		
LABEL	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 2nd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 fundamentalist orientation (see JB-6 FUNDAM_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	5	

FUNDAM_2: Distribution	Value	n
A born again Christian	1	7
A charismatic	2	22
An evangelical	3	26
A fundamentalist	4	5
Inapplicable	.	4311
		4371

FUNDAM_3		
LABEL	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 3rd mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 fundamentalist orientations (see JB-6 FUNDAM_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	6	

FUNDAM_3: Distribution	Value	n
A born again Christian	1	3
A charismatic	2	1
An evangelical	3	14
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

FUNDAM_4		
LABEL	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 4th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 fundamentalist orientations (see JB-6 FUNDAM_1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	7	

FUNDAM_4: Distribution	Value	n
A fundamentalist	4	4
Inapplicable	.	4367
		4371

RELDLIFE		
LABEL	JB-7 How important is religion in R's daily life	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reports a current religious affiliation, or doesn't know or refuses to give a current religious affiliation (JB-4 RELNOW = 1-8 or DK/RF)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	8	

RELDLIFE: Distribution	Value	n
Very important	1	1064
Somewhat important	2	1100
Not important	3	442
Refused	8	27
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable	.	1726
		4371

Section J

ATTNDNOW

LABEL	JB-8 How often R attends religious services
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

ATTNDNOW: Distribution	Value	n
More than once a week	1	249
Once a week	2	534
2-3 times a month	3	231
Once a month (about 12 times a year)	4	184
3-11 times a year	5	295
Once or twice a year	6	805
Never	7	2021
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	14
		4371

MILSVC

LABEL	JC-1 Ever on active duty in Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is 18 or older at the time of the screener (agescrn >=18)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

MILSVC: Distribution	Value	n
Ever on active duty	1	267
Never on active duty	2	3680
Refused	8	23
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	393
		4371

WRK12MOS

LABEL	JC-2 Ever worked in past 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

WRK12MOS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3457
No	5	883
Refused	8	18
Don't know	9	13
		4371

FPT12MOS

LABEL	JC-3 Last 12 mos worked full-time, part-time, or both?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R worked for any portion of the last 12 months (JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

FPT12MOS: Distribution	Value	n
Full-time	1	2624
Part-time	2	520
Some of each	3	311
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	914
		4371

Section J

DOLASTWK1

LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

DOLASTWK1: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	2978
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	105
Not working but looking for work	3	268
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	475
Taking care of house or family	5	219
Something else	6	277
Refused	8	32
Don't know	9	17
		4371

DOLASTWK2

LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 activity in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

DOLASTWK2: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	74
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	34
Not working but looking for work	3	42
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	189
Taking care of house or family	5	506
Something else	6	86
Inapplicable	.	3440
		4371

DOLASTWK3

LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 activities in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

DOLASTWK3: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	3
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	4
Not working but looking for work	3	7
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	18
Taking care of house or family	5	67
Something else	6	52
Inapplicable	.	4220
		4371

DOLASTWK4

LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 activities in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

Section J

DOLASTWK4: Distribution	Value	n
Not working but looking for work	3	2
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	2
Taking care of house or family	5	4
Something else	6	10
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

DOLASTWK5		
LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 activities in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)	
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	17	

DOLASTWK5: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	6	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

DOLASTWK6		
LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 5 activities in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)	
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	18	

DOLASTWK6: Distribution	Value	n
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

RWRKST		
LABEL	Whether R is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-7)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	19	

RWRKST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3170
No	5	1201
		4371

RFTPTX		
LABEL	JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently working (rwrkst = 1) or R is not currently working but has worked in the last 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	20	

RFTPTX: Distribution	Value	n
Fewer than 35 hours	1	862
35 hours or more	2	2746
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable	.	742
		4371

Section J

SPLSTWK1	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

SPLSTWK1: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	1204
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	42
Not working but looking for work	3	40
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	52
Taking care of house or family	5	398
Something else	6	64
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	2559
		4371

SPLSTWK2	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 1 activity last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

SPLSTWK2: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	36
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	12
Not working but looking for work	3	14
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	41
Taking care of house or family	5	276
Something else	6	24
Inapplicable	.	3968
		4371

SPLSTWK3	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 2 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

SPLSTWK3: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	4
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	2
Not working but looking for work	3	3
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	6
Taking care of house or family	5	17
Something else	6	24
Inapplicable	.	4315
		4371

SPLSTWK4	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 3 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

Section J

SPLSTWK4: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	1
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	1
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	2
Taking care of house or family	5	1
Something else	6	3
Inapplicable	.	4363
		4371

SPLSTWK5

LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

SPLSTWK5: Distribution	Value	n
Taking care of house or family	5	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

SPLSTWK6

LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

SPLSTWK6: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	6	1
Inapplicable	.	4370
		4371

SPWRKST

LABEL	Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

SPWRKST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1295
No	5	517
Inapplicable	.	2559
		4371

SPFTPTX

LABEL	JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

SPFTPTX: Distribution	Value	n
Fewer than 35 hours	1	251
35 hours or more	2	1042
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	3076
		4371

Section J

REACTSLF	
LABEL	JE-1 How R would feel if he got (wife/partner/a female) pregnant now
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not sterile (rstrstat = 0) and R's wife or female cohabiting partner, if any (rmarit = 1 or 2), was not sterile (pstrstat = 0) nor currently pregnant (cwpprgnw=0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

REACTSLF: Distribution	Value	n
Very upset	1	765
A little upset	2	604
A little pleased	3	510
Very pleased	4	669
Neither upset nor pleased	5	857
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	62
Inapplicable	.	875
		4371

CHBOTHER	
LABEL	JE-2 How bothered would R be if he did not have any (additional) children
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

CHBOTHER: Distribution	Value	n
A great deal	1	550
Some	2	668
A little	3	692
Not at all	4	2383
Refused	8	36
Don't know	9	42
		4371

SEXNEEDS	
LABEL	JE-3 Agree/disagree that men have greater sexual needs than women
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

SEXNEEDS: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	551
Agree	2	1016
Disagree	3	1084
Strongly disagree	4	321
Neither agree nor disagree	5	1305
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	56
		4371

WHENSICK	
LABEL	JE-4 Agree/disagree that men only need to see a doctor when they are hurt or sick
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

WHENSICK: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	279
Agree	2	719
Disagree	3	1810
Strongly disagree	4	999
Neither agree nor disagree	5	513
Refused	8	25

Section J

WHENSICK: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	26
		4371

SHOWPAIN

LABEL	JE-5 Agree/disagree that a man should not show pain
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

SHOWPAIN: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	167
Agree	2	542
Disagree	3	1978
Strongly disagree	4	1135
Neither agree nor disagree	5	498
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	22
		4371

CASILANG

LABEL	JE-6 Language to be used in CASI
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

CASILANG: Distribution	Value	n
English	1	4237
Spanish	2	134
		4371

Section K

Section K

GENHEALT	
LABEL	KA-1 R's General Health
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

GENHEALT: Distribution	Value	n
Excellent	1	974
Very Good	2	1557
Good	3	1367
Fair	4	377
Poor	5	72
Refused	8	15
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable	.	3
		4371

BMIcat	
LABEL	Body Mass Index (BMI, in categorical form)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is aged 20 or older (AGER >= 20)
NOTES	This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variables are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

BMIcat: Distribution	Value	n
Underweight (BMI < 18.5)	1	67
Normal weight (BMI 18.5-24.9)	2	1106
Overweight (BMI 25.0-29.9)	3	1278
Obese (BMI >= 30.0)	4	1088
BMI undefinable	5	133
Inapplicable	.	699
		4371

DRWEIGH	
LABEL	KA-4 Was R weighed in past year by a medical care provider
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

DRWEIGH: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2849
No	5	1447
Refused	8	30
Don't know	9	41
Inapplicable	.	4
		4371

TELLWGHT	
LABEL	KA-5 Did medical provider tell R he was underweight, normal weight, overweight, or obese?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported he had been weighed by a doctor or other medical care provider in the past 12 months (KA-4 DRWEIGH = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

Section K

TELLWGHT: Distribution	Value	n
Underweight	1	74
Normal weight	2	1272
Overweight	3	724
Obese	4	172
Not told	5	595
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable	.	1522
		4371

WGHTSCRN

LABEL	KA-6 Was R provided with diet or exercise counseling by medical care provider
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was told by a doctor or medical provider that he was overweight or obese in the past 12 months (KA-5 TELLWGHT = 3 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

WGHTSCRN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	359
No	5	1124
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	2881
		4371

ENGSPEAK

LABEL	KA-7 How well does R speak English
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

ENGSPEAK: Distribution	Value	n
Very well	1	3745
Well	2	446
Not well	3	107
Not at all	4	41
Refused	8	15
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable	.	5
		4371

NOBEDYR

LABEL	KB-1a R had to stay overnight in a shelter, car or someplace outdoors in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

NOBEDYR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	187
No	5	4128
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	6
		4371

Section K

STAYREL	
LABEL	KB-1b R had to stay overnight with a friend or relative in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

STAYREL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	209
No	5	4114
Refused	8	27
Don't know	9	15
Inapplicable	.	6
		4371

JAILED	
LABEL	KB-2 Spent time in jail, prison, juvenile detention in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

JAILED: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	101
No	5	4229
Refused	8	22
Don't know	9	13
Inapplicable	.	6
		4371

JAILED2	
LABEL	KB-3 R Ever in jail, prison, juvenile detention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report jail experience in the last 12 months (KB-2 JAILED NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

JAILED2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	507
No	5	3715
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	13
Inapplicable	.	107
		4371

FRQJAIL	
LABEL	KB-4 Number of times R has ever been in jail, prison, or juvenile detention facility
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having been in jail, prison or a juvenile detention facility (KB-2 JAILED = 1 or KB-3 JAILED2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

FRQJAIL: Distribution	Value	n
Only one time	1	297
More than one time	2	306
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3763
		4371

Section K

FRQJAIL2

LABEL	KB-5 Length of time R was jailed or detained the last time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having been in jail, prison or a juvenile detention facility (KB-2 JAILED = 1 or KB-3 JAILED2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

FRQJAIL2: Distribution	Value	n
One month or less	1	399
More than one month but less than one year	2	104
One year	3	15
More than one year	4	77
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	3763
		4371

EVSUSPEN

LABEL	KB-6 R ever been suspended/expelled from school
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's age at screener was less than 25 years (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

EVSUSPEN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	287
No	5	857
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable	.	3216
		4371

GRADSUSP

LABEL	KB-7 Grade R was suspended/expelled from school
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever being suspended or expelled from school (KB-6 EVSUSPEN = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

GRADSUSP: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	6
2	2	7
3	3	10
4	4	9
5	5	12
6	6	34
7	7	37
8	8	37
9	9	29
10	10	38
11	11	35
12	12	20
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	9
Inapplicable	.	4084
		4371

SMK100

LABEL	KC-1 Has R Smoked at Least 100 Cigarettes in Life
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

Section K

SMK100: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1233
No	5	3082
Refused	8	30
Don't know	9	19
Inapplicable	.	7
		4371

AGESMK

LABEL	KC-2 Age That R First Began Smoking Regularly (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported smoking at least 100 cigarettes in lifetime (KC-1 SMK100 = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

AGESMK: Distribution	Value	n
11 or younger	11	24
12	12	21
13	13	47
14	14	72
15	15	94
16	16	152
17	17	105
18	18	195
19	19	74
20	20	68
21	21	38
22	22	33
23	23	18
24	24	14
25	25	24
26	26	2
27	27	11
28	28	5
29	29	1
30	30	4
31	31	2
32	32	2
34	34	1
36	36	2
42	42	1
43	43	1
46	46	1
Never smoked regularly	95	202
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	15
Inapplicable	.	3138
		4371

SMOKE30

LABEL	KC-3 Last 30 days: How Often R Smoked Cigarettes
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported smoking at least 100 cigarettes in lifetime (KC-1 SMK100 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

SMOKE30: Distribution	Value	n
None	1	652
About one cigarette a day or less	2	104
Just a few cigarettes a day, between 2 to 4 cigarettes	3	129
About half a pack a day, between 5 to 14 cigarettes	4	168
About a pack a day, between 15 to 24 cigarettes	5	130
More than a pack a day, 25 or more cigarettes	6	40
Refused	8	2

Section K

SMOKE30: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	3138
		4371

DRINK12

LABEL	KC-4 Last 12 mos: how often drank alcoholic beverages
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

DRINK12: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	1221
Once or twice during the year	2	588
Several times during the year	3	589
About once a month	4	491
About once a week	5	1016
About once a day	6	398
Refused	8	36
Don't know	9	24
Inapplicable	.	8
		4371

BINGE12

LABEL	KC-5 Last 12 mos: how often binge drank (5+ in couple of hours)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported consumption of any amount of alcoholic beverages in last year or said DK (KC-4 DRINK12 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

BINGE12: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	1132
Once or twice during the year	2	731
Several times during the year	3	410
About once a month	4	399
About once a week	5	353
About once a day	6	50
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	28
Inapplicable	.	1265
		4371

POT12

LABEL	KC-6 Last 12 mos: how often smoked marijuana
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

POT12: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	2898
Once or twice during the year	2	359
Several times during the year	3	254
About once a month	4	132
About once a week	5	199
About once a day or more	6	458
Refused	8	43
Don't know	9	20
Inapplicable	.	8
		4371

Section K

FEMTOUCH

FEMTOUCH	
LABEL	KE-1 R ever touched by female and ejaculated
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is under 20 years of age (agescrn < 20) and he has never been married and never cohabited (evrmarry = 0 and evrcohab = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

FEMTOUCH: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	192
No	5	475
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	3694
		4371

VAGSEX

VAGSEX	
LABEL	KE-2 Ever had vaginal intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if survey mode is face-to-face (FTFMODE = 1) and R has never married (evrmarry ne 1), never cohabited (evrcohab ne 1), and not reported fathering any pregnancies (1 <= totpregs_con <= 97)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

VAGSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	268
No	5	253
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable	.	3832
		4371

AGEVAGR

AGEVAGR	
LABEL	KE-2b R's age at first vaginal intercourse with female partner (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was re-asked about vaginal intercourse with a female parnter in Section K and responded "yes" (KE-2 VAGSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

AGEVAGR: Distribution	Value	n
10 or younger	10	2
12	12	3
13	13	7
14	14	23
15	15	36
16	16	41
17	17	37
18	18	38
19	19	15
20	20	5
21	21	8
22	22	3
23	23	2
24	24	5
25	25	2
26	26	1
27	27	3
29	29	1
30	30	2
37	37	1
44	44	2
Refused	98	10

Section K

AGEVAGR: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	99	21
Inapplicable	.	4103
		4371

CONDVAG

LABEL	KE-3 Was condom used at last vaginal intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for online Rs who have had vaginal intercourse based on Section B variables (FTFMODE = 2 and rhadsex = 1), or for face-to-face Rs who have had vaginal intercourse based on Section K variables (KE-2 VAGSEX = 1 or blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

CONDVAG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1088
No	5	2191
Refused	8	48
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	1023
		4371

COND1BRK

LABEL	KE-3a Did condom break at last vaginal intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used a condom the last time he had vaginal intercourse with a female partner (KE-3 CONDVAG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

COND1BRK: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	27
No	5	1052
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable	.	3283
		4371

COND1OFF

LABEL	KE-3b Was condom used only part of the time at last vaginal intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used a condom the last time he had vaginal intercourse with a female partner (KE-3 CONDVAG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

COND1OFF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	147
No	5	920
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable	.	3283
		4371

WHYCONDL

LABEL	KE-4 Reason for condom use at last vaginal intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used a condom the last time he had vaginal intercourse with a female partner (KE-3 CONDVAG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

Section K

WHYCONDL: Distribution	Value	n
To prevent pregnancy	1	417
To prevent diseases like gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, herpes or AIDS	2	36
For both reasons	3	605
Or for some other reason	4	22
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	3283
		4371

GETORALF

LABEL	KE-5 R Ever received oral sex from a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

GETORALF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2975
No	5	1274
Refused	8	82
Don't know	9	28
Inapplicable	.	12
		4371

CONDFELL

LABEL	KE-6 Was condom used when last received oral sex from a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having oral sex with a female partner (KE-5 GETORALF = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

CONDFELL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	155
No	5	2813
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	1396
		4371

GIVORALF

LABEL	KE-7 R ever gave oral sex to a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

GIVORALF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2829
No	5	1423
Refused	8	86
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	12
		4371

ANYORAL

LABEL	Ever had oral sex with a female partner (computed in FC K-6c)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave valid responses to the oral sex questions ((KE-5 GETORALF = 1 or 5) and (KE-7 GIVORALF = 1 or 5))

Section K

ANYORAL

ANYORAL	
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

ANYORAL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3080
No	5	1167
Inapplicable	.	124
		4371

K_HADSEX

K_HADSEX	
LABEL	Ever had vaginal intercourse with female partner (computed in K-6c)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

K_HADSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3356
No	5	1014
Inapplicable	.	1
		4371

TIMING

TIMING	
LABEL	KE-7b First oral sex before, after, or during first vaginal sex?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's age at screener is less than 25 years (agescrn < 25) and R reported having ever had both vaginal and oral sex with a female partner (k_hadsex = 1 and anyoral = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

TIMING: Distribution	Value	n
Before first vaginal intercourse	1	175
After first vaginal intercourse	3	138
Same occasion	5	132
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	15
Inapplicable	.	3907
		4371

ANALSEX

ANALSEX	
LABEL	KE-8 R ever had anal sex with a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

ANALSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1343
No	5	2919
Refused	8	75
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable	.	12
		4371

CONDANAL

CONDANAL	
LABEL	KE-9 Used condom at last anal sex with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having anal sex with a female partner (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

Section K

CONDANAL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	300
No	5	1034
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	3028
		4371

OPPSEXANY

LABEL	Ever had vaginal, oral, or anal sex with a female partner (computed in FC K-7)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave valid responses to all of the questions on opposite-sex activity ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5) and (KE-5 GETORALF = 1 or 5) and (KE-7 GIVORALF = 1 or 5) and (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5)).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

OPPSEXANY: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3469
No	5	865
Inapplicable	.	37
		4371

OPPSEXGEN

LABEL	Ever had male-genital-involving sex with a female partner (computed in FC K-7)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave valid responses to all of the questions on opposite-sex activity involving male genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5) and (KE-5 GETORALF = 1 or 5) and (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5)).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

OPPSEXGEN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3461
No	5	873
Inapplicable	.	37
		4371

CONDSEXL

LABEL	KE-10 Was condom used at last sex of any kind with a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 form of male-genital-involving sex (more than 1 of these statements true: k_hadsex = 1, KE-5 GETORALF = 1, KE-8 ANALSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1) and reported condom use at last sex for any specific type (KE-3 CONDVAG = 1 or KE-6 CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CONDANAL = 1).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

CONDSEXL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	867
No	5	253
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	3248
		4371

OPPLIFENUM

LABEL	Number of opposite-sex partners in lifetime for all types of sex (computed in FC K-9d) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any vaginal, oral, or anal sex with a female partner (oppsexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

Section K

OPPLIFENUM: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	693
2	2	320
3	3	301
4	4	227
5	5	258
6	6	147
7	7	119
8	8	105
9	9	47
10	10	188
11	11	25
12	12	76
13	13	35
14	14	26
15	15	93
16	16	21
17	17	11
18	18	12
19	19	3
20	20	98
21	21	6
22	22	12
23	23	9
24	24	4
25	25	55
26	26	6
27	27	6
28	28	5
30	30	51
31	31	1
32	32	3
33	33	2
34	34	3
35	35	21
36	36	3
37	37	3
38	38	2
40	40	31
42	42	2
45	45	12
46	46	1
47	47	2
48	48	1
49	49	2
50 or more	50	160
Refused	998	125
Don't know	999	118
Inapplicable	.	920
		4371

OPPYEARNUM

LABEL	Number of opposite-sex partners in last 12 months for all types of sex (computed in FC K-9f) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any vaginal, oral, or anal sex with a female partner (oppsexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

OPPYEARNUM: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	531
1	1	2293
2	2	221
3	3	95

Section K

OPPYEARNUM: Distribution	Value	n
4	4	49
5	5	34
6	6	15
7	7	10
8	8	7
9	9	3
10	10	13
11	11	2
12	12	7
15	15	6
16	16	1
18	18	2
20 or more	20	14
Refused	998	88
Don't know	999	60
Inapplicable	.	920
		4371

VAGNUM12	
LABEL	KG-2YRa Number of female vaginal sex partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R reported ever having vaginal intercourse with a female partner (k_hadsex = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

VAGNUM12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	25
1	1	2121
2	2	203
3	3	103
4	4	56
5	5	34
6	6	19
7	7	8
8	8	7
9	9	1
10	10	22
11	11	1
12	12	13
14	14	3
15	15	3
16	16	2
17	17	1
18	18	4
20 or more	20	57
Refused	998	12
Don't know	999	80
Inapplicable	.	1596
		4371

ORALNUM12	
LABEL	KG-2YRb Number of female oral sex partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R reported ever having oral sex with a female partner (anyoral = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

Section K

ORALNUM12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	179
1	1	1870
2	2	190
3	3	85
4	4	44
5	5	36
6	6	11
7	7	10
8	8	5
9	9	2
10	10	19
11	11	1
12	12	5
14	14	3
15	15	11
16	16	1
17	17	1
18	18	3
20 or more	20	31
Refused	998	7
Don't know	999	66
Inapplicable	.	1791
		4371

ANALNUM12	
LABEL	KG-2YRc Number of female anal sex partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R reported ever having anal sex with a female partner (JD-9 ANALSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

ANALNUM12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	614
1	1	483
2	2	42
3	3	11
4	4	2
5	5	4
6	6	2
10	10	3
20 or more	20	3
Refused	998	1
Don't know	999	18
Inapplicable	.	3188
		4371

RNONMONOG	
LABEL	KG-2YRd R had sex with multiple female partners around the same time in the past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 2 female partners in the last 12 months (oppyearnum >= 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

RNONMONOG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	197
No	5	275
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	3892
		4371

Section K

NONMONOG

LABEL	KG-4 Last 12 mos: R had sex with female partner who was having sex with others
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

NONMONOG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	241
No	5	2467
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	121
Inapplicable	.	1539
		4371

NNONMONOG

LABEL	KG-5 # of female partners from past 12 mos who were having sex with other people around the same time (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 female sexual partner in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R also reported having sex in the past 12 months with any female partners who were also having sex with other people around the same time (KG-4 NONMONOG = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

NNONMONOG: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4
1	1	74
2	2	41
3 or more	3	53
Don't know	999	12
Inapplicable	.	4187
		4371

FEMSHT12

LABEL	KG-6 Last 12 mos: R had sex with female intravenous drug user
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or R said he did not know how many or refused (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

FEMSHT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	21
No	5	2814
Refused	8	31
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	1484
		4371

JOHNFREQ

LABEL	KG-7 Last 12 mos: R gave money or drugs to female for sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or R said he did not know how many or refused (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

JOHNFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	23
No	5	2831
Refused	8	22
Don't know	9	9

JOHNFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	1486
		4371

PROSTFRQ

LABEL	KG-8 Last 12 mos: R took money or drugs from female for sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or R said he did not know how many or refused (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

PROSTFRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	20
No	5	2836
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable	.	1486
		4371

GIVORALM

LABEL	KH-1 Has R ever performed oral sex on another male
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

GIVORALM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	320
No	5	3969
Refused	8	43
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable	.	27
		4371

GETORALM

LABEL	KH-2 Has another male ever performed oral sex on R
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

GETORALM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	346
No	5	3936
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable	.	27
		4371

ORALCONDM

LABEL	KH-2b R used a condom at last oral sex with a male partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having oral sex with a male partner (KH-1 GIVORALM = 1 or KH-2 GETORALM = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

Section K

ORALCONDM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	45
No	5	321
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4004
		4371

ANALSEX2		
LABEL	KH-3 Has a male partner ever put his penis in R's anus	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	53	

ANALSEX2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	248
No	5	4033
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable	.	27
		4371

ANALCONDM1		
LABEL	KH-3b R used a condom at last receptive anal sex with a male partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having receptive anal sex with a male partner (KH-3 ANALSEX2 = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	54	

ANALCONDM1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	86
No	5	161
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable	.	4123
		4371

ANALSEX3		
LABEL	KH-4 Has R ever put his penis in a male partner's anus	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	55	

ANALSEX3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	236
No	5	4045
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable	.	28
		4371

ANALCONDM2		
LABEL	KH-4b R used a condom at last insertive anal sex with a male partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having insertive anal sex with a male partner (KH-4 ANALSEX3 = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	56	

Section K

ANALCONDM2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	85
No	5	151
Inapplicable	.	4135
		4371

MALESEX

LABEL	KH-4C R had any other sexual experience with another male
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

MALESEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	236
No	5	4048
Refused	8	45
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable	.	28
		4371

SAMESEXANY

LABEL	Ever had sexual experience with a male partner (computed in FC K-13a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave answers other than "don't know" or "refused" to all of the questions on same-sex activity (KH-1 GIVORALM NE DK/RF and KH-2 GETORALM NE DK/RF and KH-3 ANALSEX2 NE DK/RF and KH-4 ANALSEX3 NE DK/RF and KH-4c MALESEX NE DK/RF).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

SAMESEXANY: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	399
No	5	3871
Inapplicable	.	101
		4371

MALPRTAGE

LABEL	KH-5 Was most recent male sexual partner older, younger, or about the same age as R?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

MALPRTAGE: Distribution	Value	n
Older	1	135
Younger	2	79
Same age	3	175
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3972
		4371

SAMLIFENUM

LABEL	Number of same-sex partners in lifetime (computed in FC K-14d) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

Section K

SAMLIFENUM: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	110
2	2	39
3	3	31
4	4	14
5	5	20
6	6	8
7	7	6
8	8	5
9	9	5
10 or more	10	133
Refused	998	11
Don't know	999	15
Inapplicable	.	3974
		4371

SAMYEARNUM	
LABEL	Number of same-sex partners in last 12 months (computed in FC K-14f) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

SAMYEARNUM: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	175
1	1	96
2	2	27
3	3	13
4	4	9
5	5	18
6 or more	6	46
Refused	998	6
Don't know	999	7
Inapplicable	.	3974
		4371

SAMORAL12	
LABEL	KJ-2YRa Number of male (same-sex) partners in last year for oral sex (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK) and has ever had oral sex with a male partner (KH-1 GIVORALM = 1 or KH-2 GETORALM = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

SAMORAL12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	5
1	1	93
2	2	25
3	3	11
4	4	7
5	5	20
6 or more	6	44
Refused	998	2
Don't know	999	6
Inapplicable	.	4158
		4371

Section K

RECEPANAL12	
LABEL	KJ-2YRb Number of male (same-sex) partners in last year for receptive anal sex (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK) and has ever had receptive anal sex with a male partner (KH-3 ANALSEX2 = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

RECEPANAL12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	34
1	1	74
2	2	15
3	3	10
4	4	11
5	5	8
6 or more	6	18
Don't know	999	4
Inapplicable	.	4197
		4371

INSERANAL12	
LABEL	KJ-2YRc Number of male (same-sex) partners in last year for insertive anal sex (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK) and has ever had insertive anal sex with a male partner (KH-4 ANALSEX3 = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

INSERANAL12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	30
1	1	81
2	2	15
3	3	9
4	4	5
5	5	9
6 or more	6	18
Don't know	999	5
Inapplicable	.	4199
		4371

SAMESEX1	
LABEL	KJ-3 R's age at first sexual experience with same-sex (male) partner (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	65

SAMESEX1: Distribution	Value	n
<15 years old	1	93
15-19 years old	2	165
20-29 years old	3	105
30-49 years old	4	16
Refused	98	10
Don't know	99	8
Inapplicable	.	3974
		4371

Section K

MSAMEREL

LABEL	KJ-3a R's relationship with 1st male partner at time of 1st sex with him
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all Rs who have ever had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

MSAMEREL: Distribution	Value	n
Married to him	1	1
Engaged to him, and living together	2	1
Engaged to him, but not living together	3	2
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	3
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	31
Going out with him once in a while	6	34
Just friends	7	173
Had just met him	8	91
Something else	9	51
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable	.	3975
		4371

MALEGSTAT

LABEL	KJ-3b Current legal marital status with regard to men - R not married to a man
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is age 18 or older (age_r >= 18) and has had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany = 1) and is not currently married to a man (ssmarcoh ne 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	67

MALEGSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Divorced or annulled	3	7
Separated	4	4
Never been married	5	331
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4021
		4371

MALMARRN

LABEL	KJ-3c Number of times R has been married to a man
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is age 18 or older (age_r >= 18) and has had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany = 1) and is currently married to a man (ssmarcoh = 1) or reported being separated from or previously married to a man (KJ-3b FEMLEGSTAT = 2, 3, or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	68

MALMARRN: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	41
2	2	2
3	3	1
5	5	1
.	.	4326
		4371

MALCOHN

LABEL	KJ-3d Number of times R has cohabited with a man without being married
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is age 18 or older (age_r >= 18) and has had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	69

Section K

MALCOHN: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	233
1	1	58
2	2	30
3	3	18
4	4	5
5	5	8
Not ascertained	7	27
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
.	.	3987
		4371

MSMNONMON

LABEL	KJ-4 Number of non-monogamous male (same-sex) partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

MSMNONMON: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	73
1	1	44
2	2	22
3	3	10
4	4	6
5	5	13
6 or more	6	31
Refused	998	1
Don't know	999	15
Inapplicable	.	4156
		4371

MALSHT12

LABEL	KJ-5 Last 12 mos: R had sex with a male intravenous drug user
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

MALSHT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	15
No	5	193
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable	.	4156
		4371

JOHN2FRQ

LABEL	KJ-6 Last 12 mos: R gave money or drugs to male for sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

JOHN2FRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	200
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3

Section K

JOHN2FRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	4156
		4371

PROS2FRQ		
LABEL	KJ-7 Last 12 mos: R took money or drugs from male for sex	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	73	

PROS2FRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	12
No	5	200
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4156
		4371

MSMSORT12		
LABEL	KJ-11 Male partners in last 12 mos: Chosen based on HIV status	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DKF)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	74	

MSMSORT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes, usually	1	144
Yes, some of the time	3	11
No	5	55
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4156
		4371

CNDLSMAL		
LABEL	KJ-12 Was a condom used at last sex with a male partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	75	

CNDLSMAL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	86
No	5	298
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable	.	3975
		4371

CONDALLS		
LABEL	KK-1 Was a condom used at last sex with a male or female partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having sex with both male and female partners in the last 12 months, even if the exact numbers were not reported ((oppyearnum > 0 or DK/RF) and (samyearnum > 0 or DK/RF)), or if R reported no partners in the last 12 months but has had both male and female partners in lifetime (oppyearnum = 0 and samyearnum = 0 and oppsexany = 1 and samesexany = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	76	

Section K

CONDALLS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	25
No	5	63
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4277
		4371

MFLASTP

LABEL	KK-2 Was R's last sex partner male or female
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	*See corrected universe statement in box to the right.*
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

MFLASTP: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	38
Female	2	53
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4277
		4371

WHYCOND

LABEL	KK-3 Reason For Condom Use at Last Sex (if female partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported condom use at his last sex of any kind (KK-1 CONDALLS = 1) and last sexual partner was female (KK-2 MFLASTP = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

WHYCOND: Distribution	Value	n
To prevent pregnancy	1	5
For both reasons	3	13
Inapplicable	.	4353
		4371

DATEAPP

LABEL	KK-3a Had sex with someone they first met on the internet in past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any sexual activity with male or female partners (oppsexany = 1 or samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

DATEAPP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	297
No	5	3287
Refused	8	20
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable	.	759
		4371

ATTRACT

LABEL	KK-4 R's level of sexual attraction to male and/or female partners
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

Section K

ATTRACT: Distribution	Value	n
Only attracted to females	1	3570
Mostly attracted to females	2	270
Equally attracted to females and males	3	84
Mostly attracted to males	4	64
Only attracted to males	5	143
Not sure	6	117
Refused	8	57
Don't know	9	35
Inapplicable	.	31
		4371

ORIENT

LABEL	KK-5 R's sexual orientation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

ORIENT: Distribution	Value	n
Gay	1	177
Straight, that is, not gay	2	3782
Bisexual	3	173
Something else	4	134
Refused	8	50
Don't know	9	24
Inapplicable	.	31
		4371

CONFCONC

LABEL	KK-6a Would R ever not go for sexual or reproductive health care because parents might find out
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is under 26 years of age at screener (agescrn < 26)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

CONFCONC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	89
No	5	1111
Refused	8	16
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable	.	3113
		4371

TIMALON

LABEL	KK_6b Dr spent any time alone with R without a parent
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is under 18 years of age (agescrn < 18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	83

TIMALON: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	162
No	5	171
Did not have a health care visit in past 12 months	6	43
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable	.	3979
		4371

Section K

RISKCHEK1		
LABEL	KK-6c Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about sexual orientation or sex of partners	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	84	

RISKCHEK1: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
Yes	1	594
No	5	3629
Refused	8	60
Don't know	9	55
Inapplicable	.	33
		4371

RISKCHEK2		
LABEL	KK-6d Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about his number of sexual partners	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	85	

RISKCHEK2: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
Yes	1	476
No	5	3762
Refused	8	50
Don't know	9	49
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

RISKCHEK3		
LABEL	KK-6e Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about his use of condoms	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	86	

RISKCHEK3: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
Yes	1	519
No	5	3720
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	47
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

RISKCHEK4		
LABEL	KK-6f Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about the types of sex he has	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	87	

RISKCHEK4: Distribution	**Value**	**n**
Yes	1	298
No	5	3940
Refused	8	54
Don't know	9	45

Section K

RISKCHEK4: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

RECTDOUCH

LABEL	KK-6g Last 12 mos: Rectal douching
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is 18 years of age or older (age_r >= 18) and R reported anal sex with a male partner in the past year (0 < KJ-2YRb RECEPANAL12 < 995 OR 0 < KJ-2YRc INSERANAL12 < 995)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	88

RECTDOUCH: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	64
Once or twice during the year	2	22
Several times during the year	3	31
About once a month	4	19
About once a week	5	24
About once a day or more	6	6
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable	.	4204
		4371

STDTST12

LABEL	KK-7 Last 12 mos: R Tested for STD
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	89

STDTST12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	487
No	5	3757
Refused	8	47
Don't know	9	46
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

STDSITE12

LABEL	KK-7b Last 12 mos: R had pharyngeal or rectal STD testing
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported an STD test in the past year (KK-7 STDTST12 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	90

STDSITE12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	139
No	5	345
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable	.	3884
		4371

STDTRT12

LABEL	KK-8 Last 12 mos: R Treated for STD
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	91

Section K

STDTRT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	89
No	5	4174
Refused	8	45
Don't know	9	29
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

GON

LABEL	KK-9 Last 12 mos: R told he had gonorrhea
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

GON: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	25
No	5	4246
Refused	8	44
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

CHLAM

LABEL	KK-10 Last 12 mos: R told he had chlamydia
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

CHLAM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	22
No	5	4248
Refused	8	45
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

HERPES

LABEL	KK-11 R ever (in life) told he had genital herpes
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

HERPES: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	68
No	5	4209
Refused	8	40
Don't know	9	20
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

GENWARTS

LABEL	KK-12 R ever (in life) told he had genital warts
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.

Section K

GENWARTS		
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	95	

GENWARTS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	60
No	5	4214
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	25
Inapplicable	.	34
		4371

SYPHILIS		
LABEL	KK-13 R ever (in life) told he had syphilis	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	96	

SYPHILIS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	47
No	5	4225
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	26
Inapplicable	.	35
		4371

EMOTABUSE		
LABEL	KK-16 How often parent or adult insulted R or put him down (before age 18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	97	

EMOTABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	1606
Rarely	2	1291
Sometimes	3	850
Often	4	336
Always	5	135
Refused	8	72
Don't know	9	38
Inapplicable	.	43
		4371

PHYSABUSE		
LABEL	KK-17 How often parent or adult hit, beat or physically hurt R (before age 18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	98	

PHYSABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	2575
Rarely	2	989
Sometimes	3	476
Often	4	154
Always	5	34
Refused	8	65
Don't know	9	33

Section K

PHYSABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	45
		4371

SEXABUSE	
LABEL	KK-18 How often someone made R do sexual things he did not want to (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Data on this variable has been suppressed for respondents under age 18 in the public-use file. The variable for all respondents is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. In addition, although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

SEXABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3643
Rarely	2	112
Sometimes	3	64
Often	4	13
Always	5	7
Refused	8	57
Don't know	9	37
Inapplicable	.	438
		4371

REVPHYSNEG	
LABEL	KK-19 How often someone tried to make sure R's needs were met (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

REVPHYSNEG: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	411
Rarely	2	54
Sometimes	3	120
Often	4	287
Always	5	3358
Refused	8	53
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable	.	46
		4371

REVEMOTNEG	
LABEL	KK-20 How often someone tried to make sure R felt love (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

REVEMOTNEG: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	256
Rarely	2	130
Sometimes	3	313
Often	4	555
Always	5	2973
Refused	8	57
Don't know	9	41
Inapplicable	.	46
		4371

Section K

WITNESSIPV

LABEL	KK-21 How often R witnessed adults beat each other up (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

WITNESSIPV: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3386
Rarely	2	470
Sometimes	3	254
Often	4	82
Always	5	24
Refused	8	61
Don't know	9	46
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

LIVDRUGS

LABEL	KK-22 Lived with parent/guardian who was having alcohol or drug problems (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

LIVDRUGS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	782
No	5	3456
Refused	8	47
Don't know	9	38
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

LIVDEPRESS

LABEL	KK-23 Lived with parent/guardian who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

LIVDEPRESS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	867
No	5	3336
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	69
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

SEPJAIL

LABEL	KK-24 Been separated from parent or guardian due to their jail time (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

Section K

SEPJAIL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	237
No	5	4007
Refused	8	47
Don't know	9	32
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

RACEDESCRIM

LABEL	KK-25 How often R treated badly or unfairly because of race (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

RACEDESCRIM: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3092
Rarely	2	575
Sometimes	3	436
Often	4	85
Always	5	36
Refused	8	52
Don't know	9	47
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

GENDDESCRIM

LABEL	KK-26 How often treated badly or unfairly because of gender identity or sexual orientation (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	107

GENDDESCRIM: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3753
Rarely	2	231
Sometimes	3	129
Often	4	76
Always	5	39
Refused	8	53
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

WITVIOL

LABEL	KK-27 How often saw someone get physically attacked, beaten in neighborhood (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	108

WITVIOL: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3144
Rarely	2	642
Sometimes	3	341
Often	4	88
Always	5	19
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	38

Section K

WITVIOL: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	48
		4371

EARNTYPE

LABEL	KL-0a Total earnings before taxes reported weekly, monthly, or yearly
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R worked in the past year (JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	109

EARNTYPE: Distribution	Value	n
Week	1	776
Month	2	579
Year	3	1825
Refused	8	141
Don't know	9	103
.	.	947
		4371

EARN

LABEL	KL-0b total (weekly/monthly/yearly) earnings before taxes
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R worked in the past year (JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	110

EARN: Distribution	Value	n
Under $96 (weekly)/Under $417 (monthly)/Under $5,000 (yearly)	1	151
$96-$143 (weekly)/$417-624 (monthly)/$5,000-7,499 (yearly)	2	86
$144-191 (weekly)/$625-832 (monthly)/$7,500-9,999 (yearly)	3	64
$192-239 (weekly)/$833-1,041 (monthly)/$10,000-12,499 (yearly)	4	84
$240-288 (weekly)/$1,042-1,249 (monthly)/$12,500-14,999 (yearly)	5	72
$289-384 (weekly)/$1,250-1,666 (monthly)/$15,000-19,999 (yearly)	6	106
$385-480 (weekly)/$1,667-2,082 (monthly)/$20,000-24,999 (yearly)	7	157
$481-576 (weekly)/$2,083-2,499 (monthly)/$25,000-29,999 (yearly)	8	183
$577-672 (weekly)/$2,500-2,916 (monthly)/$30,000-34,999 (yearly)	9	193
$673-768 (weekly)/$2,917-3,332 (monthly)/$35,000-39,999 (yearly)	10	165
$769-961 (weekly)/$3,333-4,166 (monthly)/$40,000-49,999 (yearly)	11	306
$962-1,153 (weekly)/$4,167-4,999 (monthly)/$50,000-59,999 (yearly)	12	272
$1,154-1,441 (weekly)/$5,000-6,249 (monthly)/$60,000-74,999 (yearly)	13	329
$1,442-1,922 (weekly)/$6,250-8,332 (monthly)/$75,000-99,999 (yearly)	14	370
$1,923 or more (weekly)/$8,333 or more (monthly)/$100,000 or more (yearly)	15	705
Refused	98	111
Don't know	99	70
Inapplicable	.	947
		4371

Section K

EARNDK1	
LABEL	KL-0c If DK/RF total earnings, was it $20,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know or refused to report his total earnings before taxes (KL-0b EARN = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	111

EARNDK1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	35
No	5	23
Refused	8	79
Don't know	9	44
Inapplicable	.	4190
		4371

EARNDK2	
LABEL	KL-0d If more than $20,000, was it $50,000 or more (DK/RF total earnings)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total earnings before taxes were $20,000 or more (KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	112

EARNDK2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	13
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable	.	4336
		4371

EARNDK3	
LABEL	KL-0e If more than $50,000, was it $75,000 or more (DK/RF total earnings)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total earnings before taxes were $50,000 or more (KL-0d EARNDK2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	113

EARNDK3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	3
Refused	8	5
Inapplicable	.	4361
		4371

EARNDK4	
LABEL	KL-0f If more than $75,000, was it $100,000 or more (DK/RF total earnings)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total earnings before taxes were $75,000 or more (KL-0e EARNDK3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	114

EARNDK4: Distribution	Value	n
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable	.	4369
		4371

TOINCWMY	
LABEL	KL-2 Prefer to Report Total Income per Week, Month, or Year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	115

Section K

TOINCWMY: Distribution	Value	n
Week	1	503
Month	2	588
Year	3	2732
Refused	8	185
Don't know	9	309
.	.	54
		4371

TOTINC

LABEL	KL-3 Total combined family Income in prior calendar year (per week/month/year)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode TOTINCR; see recode POVERTY. Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	116

TOTINC: Distribution	Value	n
Under $96 (weekly)/Under $417 (monthly)/Under $5,000 (yearly)	1	141
$96-$143 (weekly)/$417-624 (monthly)/$5,000-7,499 (yearly)	2	43
$144-191 (weekly)/$625-832 (monthly)/$7,500-9,999 (yearly)	3	43
$192-239 (weekly)/$833-1,041 (monthly)/$10,000-12,499 (yearly)	4	54
$240-288 (weekly)/$1,042-1,249 (monthly)/$12,500-14,999 (yearly)	5	49
$289-384 (weekly)/$1,250-1,666 (monthly)/$15,000-19,999 (yearly)	6	72
$385-480 (weekly)/$1,667-2,082 (monthly)/$20,000-24,999 (yearly)	7	136
$481-576 (weekly)/$2,083-2,499 (monthly)/$25,000-29,999 (yearly)	8	163
$577-672 (weekly)/$2,500-2,916 (monthly)/$30,000-34,999 (yearly)	9	163
$673-768 (weekly)/$2,917-3,332 (monthly)/$35,000-39,999 (yearly)	10	150
$769-961 (weekly)/$3,333-4,166 (monthly)/$40,000-49,999 (yearly)	11	243
$962-1,153 (weekly)/$4,167-4,999 (monthly)/$50,000-59,999 (yearly)	12	283
$1,154-1,441 (weekly)/$5,000-6,249 (monthly)/$60,000-74,999 (yearly)	13	368
$1,442-1,922 (weekly)/$6,250-8,332 (monthly)/$75,000-99,999 (yearly)	14	458
$1,923 or more (weekly)/$8,333 or more (monthly)/$100,000 or more (yearly)	15	1465
Refused	98	167
Don't know	99	319
Inapplicable	.	54
		4371

FMINCDK1

LABEL	KL-3a If DK/RF combined family income, was it less than $50,000 or $50,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know or refused to report total combined family income (KL-3 TOTINC = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

FMINCDK1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than $50,000	1	75
$50,000 or more	5	63
Refused	8	138
Don't know	9	210

Section K

FMINCDK1: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	3885
		4371

FMINCDK2

LABEL	KL-3b If income less than $50,000, was it less than $35,000?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was less than $50,000 (KL-3a FMINCDK1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	118

FMINCDK2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	30
No	5	17
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	27
Inapplicable	.	4296
		4371

FMINCDK3

LABEL	KL-3c If income less than $35,000, was it less than the poverty threshold?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was less than $35,000 (KL-3b FMINCDK2 = 1) and number of household members is 4 or less (ROSCNT <= 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	119

FMINCDK3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	14
No	5	10
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable	.	4345
		4371

FMINCDK4

LABEL	KL-3d If income more than $50,000, was it $75,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was $50,000 or more (KL-3a FMINCDK1 = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	120

FMINCDK4: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	27
No	5	10
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable	.	4308
		4371

FMINCDK5

LABEL	KL-3e If income more than $75,000, was it $100,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was $75,000 or more (KL-3d FMINCDK4 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	121

FMINCDK5: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	8
No	5	11
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable	.	4344
		4371

Section K

PUBASST

LABEL	KL-4 R or family member received cash assistance from state/county welfare program in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	122

PUBASST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	199
No	5	3849
Refused	8	84
Don't know	9	185
Inapplicable	.	54
		4371

FOODSTMP

LABEL	KL-5 R or family member received food stamps in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	123

FOODSTMP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	560
No	5	3529
Refused	8	72
Don't know	9	155
Inapplicable	.	55
		4371

WIC

LABEL	KL-6 R or family member received WIC in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	124

WIC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	170
No	5	3932
Refused	8	62
Don't know	9	152
Inapplicable	.	55
		4371

HLPTRANS

LABEL	KL-7 R or family member received transportation assistance in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	125

HLPTRANS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	64
No	5	4052
Refused	8	64
Don't know	9	135

Section K

HLPTRANS: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	.	56
		4371

HLPCHLDC

LABEL	KL-8 R or family member received child care services or assistance in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	126

HLPCHLDC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	52
No	5	4061
Refused	8	65
Don't know	9	135
Inapplicable	.	58
		4371

HLPJOB

LABEL	KL-9 R or family member received job training/search help from social services in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	127

HLPJOB: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	60
No	5	4058
Refused	8	68
Don't know	9	127
Inapplicable	.	58
		4371

FREEFOOD

LABEL	KL-10 In last 12 months, R or a family member received free or reduced-cost food because couldn't afford to buy food
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	128

FREEFOOD: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	175
No	5	3953
Refused	8	63
Don't know	9	122
Inapplicable	.	58
		4371

HUNGRY

LABEL	KL-11 In last 12 months, R or a family member was hungry because could not afford more food
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	129

Section K

HUNGRY: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	241
No	5	3936
Refused	8	63
Don't know	9	71
Inapplicable	.	60
		4371

MED_COST	
LABEL	KL-12 In last 12 months, R or a family member didn't see doctor because of cost
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	130

MED_COST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	290
No	5	3869
Refused	8	55
Don't know	9	97
Inapplicable	.	60
		4371

COVIDVAX	
LABEL	KL-13 Had at least one COVID vaccine dose
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	131

COVIDVAX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3169
No	5	1024
Refused	8	68
Don't know	9	50
Inapplicable	.	60
		4371

COVVAX_M	
LABEL	KL-14m Month of first COVID vaccine
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R received any dose of COVID-19 vaccination (KL-13 COVIDVAX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	132

COVVAX_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	171
February	2	183
March	3	476
April	4	633
May	5	391
June	6	244
July	7	140
August	8	164
September	9	140
October	10	118
November	11	73
December	12	110
January-March	13	79
April-June	14	88
July-September	15	57
October-December	16	34

Section K

COVVAX_M: Distribution	Value	n
Refused	98	7
Don't know	99	59
Inapplicable	.	1204
		4371

COVVAX_Y

LABEL	KL-14y Year of first COVID vaccine
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R received any dose of COVID-19 vaccination (KL-13 COVIDVAX = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	133

COVVAX_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3123
Refused	9998	8
Don't know	9999	36
Inapplicable	.	1204
		4371

CMCOVVAX

LABEL	CM Date of COVID vaccine (computed in FC K-21)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R received any dose of COVID-19 vaccination (KL-13 COVIDVAX = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	134

CMCOVVAX: Distribution	Value	n
2020	1441-1452	517
2021	1453-1464	2329
2022	1465-1476	261
2023	1477-1488	16
Refused	9998	8
Don't know	9999	36
Inapplicable	.	1204
		4371

HADCOVID

LABEL	KL-15 Diagnosed or tested positive for COVID
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	135

HADCOVID: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2012
No	5	2200
Refused	8	54
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable	.	63
		4371

Section R

Section R

AGER

LABEL	R's age at interview
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Respondents age 50 were 49 at screener.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

AGER: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	112
16	16	152
17	17	129
18	18	162
19	19	144
20	20	76
21	21	83
22	22	91
23	23	111
24	24	93
25	25	111
26	26	134
27	27	117
28	28	144
29	29	117
30	30	130
31	31	150
32	32	165
33	33	158
34	34	150
35	35	165
36	36	139
37	37	145
38	38	159
39	39	140
40	40	131
41	41	135
42	42	116
43	43	118
44	44	131
45	45	87
46	46	96
47	47	95
48	48	96
49	49	88
50	50	1
		4371

FMARITAL

LABEL	Formal (legal) marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

FMARITAL: Distribution	Value	n
Married to a person of the opposite sex	1	1362
Widowed	2	8
Divorced or annulled	3	218
Separated	4	34
Never married	5	2749
		4371

Section R

RMARITAL

LABEL	Informal marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

RMARITAL: Distribution	Value	n
Currently married to a person of the opposite sex	1	1362
Not married but living with a partner of the opposite sex	2	375
Widowed	3	4
Divorced or annulled	4	173
Separated (for reasons of marital discord)	5	26
Never been married to, nor currently cohabiting with a person of the opposite-sex	6	2431
		4371

HIEDUC

LABEL	Highest completed year of school or highest degree received (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

HIEDUC: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school completion	1	588
12th grade, no diploma	2	126
GED or equivalent	3	173
High school graduate	4	767
Some college, no degree	5	763
Associate degree: occup, tech, or voc	6	242
Associate degree: academic	7	174
Bachelor's degree	8	951
Master's degree	9	414
Professional degree	10	77
Doctoral degree	11	96
		4371

HIEDUC_I

LABEL	HIEDUC imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

HIEDUC_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4363
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	8
		4371

HISPANIC

LABEL	Hispanic origin
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

HISPANIC: Distribution	Value	n
Hispanic	1	873
Non-Hispanic	2	3498
		4371

Section R

HISPANIC_I	
LABEL	HISPANIC imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

HISPANIC_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4363
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	8
		4371

HISPRACE2	
LABEL	Race and Hispanic origin - based on 1997 OMB guidelines
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

HISPRACE2: Distribution	Value	n
Hispanic (regardless of race reporting)	1	873
Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	2	2359
Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	3	522
Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	4	617
		4371

HISPRACE2_I	
LABEL	HISPRACE2 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

HISPRACE2_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4360
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	11
		4371

NUMKDHH	
LABEL	Number of biological/adopted/related/legal children under age 18 in household (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

NUMKDHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3221
1	1	455
2	2	467
3	3	163
4 or more	4	65
		4371

NUMFMHH	
LABEL	Number of family members in household (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

Section R

NUMFMHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1107
1	1	1084
2	2	1009
3	3	727
4	4	301
5	5	93
6 or more	6	50
		4371

HHFAMTYP

LABEL	Type of household/family structure
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

HHFAMTYP: Distribution	Value	n
No spouse/partner and no child(ren) (of R) 18 or younger	1	2551
Spouse/partner, but no child(ren) (of R) 18 or younger	2	667
Spouse and R's child(ren) 18 or younger	3	907
Cohabiting partner and R's child(ren) 18 or younger	4	129
No spouse/partner, but child(ren) of R, 18 or younger	5	117
		4371

HHFAMTYP_I

LABEL	HHFAMTYP imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

HHFAMTYP_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371
		4371

HHPARTYP

LABEL	Type of parental situation in household
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

HHPARTYP: Distribution	Value	n
Both biological or both adoptive parents	1	704
Biological and step- or adoptive parent	2	135
Single parent (biological, adoptive, or stepparent)	3	548
Other	4	2984
		4371

NCHILDHH

LABEL	Number of respondent's children (18 or younger) living in household
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

NCHILDHH: Distribution	Value	n
0 respondent's children 18 or younger in the household	0	3218
1 respondent's child 18 or younger in the household	1	441
2 respondent's children 18 or younger in the household	2	469
3 or more of respondent's children 18 or younger in the household	3	243
		4371

Section R

HHKIDTYP		
LABEL	Whether R has children (18 or younger), and whether bio/non-bio, living in household	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	16	

HHKIDTYP: Distribution	Value	n
No child(ren) 18 or younger in HH or only older child(ren)	0	3218
At least one biological child (of R's) under 18 in HH, no nonbiological child(ren)	1	1036
Any non-biological child (of R's) 18 or younger in HH	2	117
		4371

CSPBBHH		
LABEL	Number of R's biological children (aged 18 or younger) with current wife or cohabiting partner who live in the household (top-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently marriedto or cohabiting with a female partner (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	17	

CSPBBHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	782
1	1	366
2	2	398
3 or more	3	191
Inapplicable	.	2634
		4371

CSPSBHH		
LABEL	Number of male R's nonbiological children (aged 18 or younger) in household who are the biological children of his current wife or cohabiting partner (top-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently marriedto or cohabiting with a female partner (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	18	

CSPSBHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1639
1 or more	1	98
Inapplicable	.	2634
		4371

CSPOKDHH		
LABEL	Number of all other children (aged 18 or younger) in household living with R and his current wife or cohabiting partner (top-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a female partner (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	19	

CSPOKDHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1673
1 or more	1	64
Inapplicable	.	2634
		4371

Section R

INTCTFAM		
LABEL	Intact status of childhood family	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	20	

INTCTFAM: Distribution	Value	n
Two biological or adoptive parents from birth	1	3081
Anything other than 2 biological or adoptive parents from birth	2	1290
		4371

INTCTFAM_I		
LABEL	INTCTFAM imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	21	

INTCTFAM_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4363
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	8
		4371

PARAGE14		
LABEL	Parental living situation at age 14	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	22	

PARAGE14: Distribution	Value	n
Both bio or adoptive parents	1	3376
Bio mom & stepdad	2	216
All other	3	779
		4371

PARAGE14_I		
LABEL	PARAGE14 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	23	

PARAGE14_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4356
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	15
		4371

EDUCMOM		
LABEL	Mother's (or mother figure's) education	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	24	

EDUCMOM: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	572
High school graduate or GED	2	1216
Some college, including 2-year degrees	3	1000
Bachelor's degree or higher	4	1528

Section R

EDUCMOM: Distribution	Value	n
No mother figure reported	95	55
		4371

EDUCMOM_I

LABEL	EDUCMOM imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

EDUCMOM_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4276
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	93
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	2
		4371

AGEMOMB1

LABEL	Age of mother (or mother figure) at first birth
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

AGEMOMB1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than 18 years	1	400
18-19 years	2	592
20-24 years	3	1403
25-29 years	4	1105
30-34 years	5	591
35 or older	6	174
No mother or mother figure	95	55
Mother figure had no children	96	51
		4371

AGEMOMB1_I

LABEL	AGEMOMB1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

AGEMOMB1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4239
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	131
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	1
		4371

HADSEX

LABEL	Whether R ever had sexual intercourse with a female
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

HADSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes, R ever had intercourse with a female	1	3362
No, R never had intercourse with a female	2	1009
		4371

LSEXDATE

LABEL	CM date of last or most recent sexual intercourse
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

Section R

LSEXDATE

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

LSEXDATE: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	216
2017	1405-1416	26
2018	1417-1428	40
2019	1429-1440	59
2020	1441-1452	67
2021	1453-1464	177
2022	1465-1476	1118
2023	1477-1488	1658
Not ascertained	9997	1
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

LSEXDATE_I

LABEL	LSEXDATE imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

LSEXDATE_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4303
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	61
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	7
		4371

lsexrage

LABEL	R's age at last or most recent sexual intercourse (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

lsexrage: Distribution	Value	n
15 years or younger	10-15	38
16-17 years	16-17	103
18-19 years	18-19	159
20-24 years	20-24	365
25-34 years	25-34	1150
35-49 years	35-50	1547
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

sex3mo

LABEL	Whether R had sexual intercourse in the last 3 months (based on LSEXDATE)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

sex3mo: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2337
No	2	1025
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

Section R

sex12mo

LABEL	Whether R had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months (based on LSEXDATE)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

sex12mo: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2748
No	2	614
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

LSEXRLTN

LABEL	Relationship with last sexual partner at last sex
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

LSEXRLTN: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1358
Living together in a sexual relationship	3	423
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	4	743
Going out with her once in a while	5	277
Just friends	6	341
Had just met her	7	83
Something else	8	83
Engaged to her: only asked of a subset of Rs	9	54
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

LSEXRLTN_I

LABEL	LSEXRLTN imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

LSEXRLTN_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4300
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	52
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	19
		4371

LSEXUSE1

LABEL	Method used at last sex - 1st method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

LSEXUSE1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	1075
Withdrawal	2	299
Vasectomy	3	121
Pill	4	245
Female sterilization	5	65
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	17
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	40
Hormonal implant	8	9
Rhythm or safe period	9	4
Contraceptive patch	10	9
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	207
IUD	12	108

Section R

LSEXUSE1: Distribution	Value	n
R used no method; R does not know if partner used a method	95	11
No method used at last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

LSEXUSE1_I

LABEL	LSEXUSE1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

LSEXUSE1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4309
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	62
		4371

LSEXUSE2

LABEL	Method used at last sex - 2nd method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 method at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

LSEXUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	9
Withdrawal	2	65
Vasectomy	3	5
Pill	4	453
Female sterilization	5	27
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	27
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	26
Hormonal implant	8	28
Rhythm or safe period	9	9
Contraceptive patch	10	18
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	97
IUD	12	51
R used no method; R does not know if partner used a method	95	11
No method used at last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable	.	2393
		4371

LSEXUSE2_I

LABEL	LSEXUSE2 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

LSEXUSE2_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4226
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	142
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	3
		4371

LSEXUSE3

LABEL	Method used at last sex - 3rd method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 methods at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

Section R

LSEXUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	4
Withdrawal	2	73
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	4
Female sterilization	5	3
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	5
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	2
Hormonal implant	8	2
Contraceptive patch	10	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	4
IUD	12	18
R used no method; R does not know if partner used a method	95	11
No method used at last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable	.	3087
		4371

LSEXUSE3_I		
LABEL	LSEXUSE3 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	41	

LSEXUSE3_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4224
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	146
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	1
		4371

LSEXUSE4		
LABEL	Method used at last sex - 4th method	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 methods at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	42	

LSEXUSE4: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	3
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	3
Hormonal implant	8	4
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	3
IUD	12	9
R used no method; R does not know if partner used a method	95	11
No method used at last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable	.	3183
		4371

LSEXUSE4_I		
LABEL	LSEXUSE4 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	43	

LSEXUSE4_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4225
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	146
		4371

Section R

meth12m1	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

meth12m1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	763
Withdrawal	2	270
Vasectomy	3	116
Pill	4	200
Female sterilization	5	57
Injection	6	15
Implant	7	35
Rhythm	8	8
Patch	9	4
Ring	10	7
IUD	11	187
Other	12	87
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable	.	1623
		4371

meth12m2	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1) and reported a 2nd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

meth12m2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	7
Withdrawal	2	41
Vasectomy	3	4
Pill	4	322
Female sterilization	5	23
Injection	6	20
Implant	7	19
Rhythm	8	24
Patch	9	7
Ring	10	15
IUD	11	82
Other	12	42
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable	.	2766
		4371

meth12m3	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1) and reported a 3rd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

meth12m3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	3
Withdrawal	2	53
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	2
Female sterilization	5	2
Injection	6	1

Section R

meth12m3: Distribution	Value	n
Implant	7	1
Rhythm	8	2
Ring	10	2
IUD	11	3
Other	12	13
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable	.	3287
		4371

meth12m4	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1) and reported a 4th method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

meth12m4: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	3
Rhythm	8	3
IUD	11	2
Other	12	5
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable	.	3356
		4371

meth3m1	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

meth3m1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	579
Withdrawal	2	242
Vasectomy	3	105
Pill	4	181
Female sterilization	5	46
Injection	6	15
Implant	7	31
Rhythm	8	6
Patch	9	4
Ring	10	7
IUD	11	164
Other	12	77
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable	.	2034
		4371

meth3m2	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1) and reported a 2nd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

Section R

meth3m2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	6
Withdrawal	2	26
Vasectomy	3	4
Pill	4	248
Female sterilization	5	18
Injection	6	16
Implant	7	16
Rhythm	8	21
Patch	9	6
Ring	10	12
IUD	11	66
Other	12	36
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable	.	3016
		4371

meth3m3	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1) and reported a 3rd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

meth3m3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	3
Withdrawal	2	43
Vasectomy	3	2
Pill	4	2
Female sterilization	5	1
Injection	6	1
Implant	7	1
Rhythm	8	1
Ring	10	2
IUD	11	3
Other	12	11
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable	.	3421
		4371

meth3m4	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1) and reported a 4th method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

meth3m4: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	3
Rhythm	8	1
IUD	11	2
Other	12	4
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable	.	3478
		4371

Section R

PARTS1YR

LABEL	Number of opposite-sex sexual partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

PARTS1YR: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1634
1	1	2307
2	2	193
3	3	93
4	4	48
5	5	30
6	6	18
7 or more	7	48
		4371

PARTS1YR_I

LABEL	PARTS1YR imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

PARTS1YR_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4350
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	10
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	11
		4371

PARTDUR1

LABEL	Number of months between 1st and most recent sexual intercourse with most recent sexual partner (in the past 12 months)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

PARTDUR1: Distribution	Value	n
Number of months	0-440	3090
Only had sex once with partner	997	272
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

PARTDUR2

LABEL	Number of months between 1st and most recent sexual intercourse with second-to-last sexual partner (in the past 12 months)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had more than one female partner in the past 12 months (PARTS1YR > 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

PARTDUR2: Distribution	Value	n
Number of months	0-440	288
Only had sex once with partner	997	142
Inapplicable	.	3941
		4371

Section R

PARTDUR3	
LABEL	Number of months between 1st and most recent sexual intercourse with third-to-last sexual partner (in the past 12 months)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had more than two female partners in the past 12 months (PARTS1YR > 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

PARTDUR3: Distribution	Value	n
Number of months	0-440	140
Only had sex once with partner	997	97
Inapplicable	.	4134
		4371

PARTDUR1_I	
LABEL	PARTDUR1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

PARTDUR1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4243
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	111
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	17
		4371

PARTDUR2_I	
LABEL	PARTDUR2 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

PARTDUR2_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4345
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	26
		4371

PARTDUR3_I	
LABEL	PARTDUR3 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

PARTDUR3_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4351
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	20
		4371

NUMP3MOS	
LABEL	Number of female partners in past 3 months
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

NUMP3MOS: Distribution	Value	n
0 partners	0	1054
1 partner	1	2144
2 partners	2	107
3 partners exactly	3	11
3, possibly more partners	4	46
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

Section R

NUMP3MOS_I	
LABEL	NUMP3MOS imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

NUMP3MOS_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4350
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	16
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	5
		4371

LIFPRTNR	
LABEL	Number of opposite-sex sexual partners in lifetime (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

LIFPRTNR: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1009
1	1	704
2	2	310
3	3	350
4	4	224
5	5	260
6	6	153
7	7	141
8	8	106
9	9	44
10	10	220
11	11	21
12	12	85
13	13	31
14	14	23
15	15	127
16	16	15
17	17	9
18	18	12
19	19	3
20	20	98
21	21	5
22	22	9
23	23	10
24	24	7
25	25	56
26	26	6
27	27	6
28	28	7
30	30	51
31	31	1
32	32	2
33	33	1
34	34	2
35	35	37
36	36	2
37	37	2
38	38	4
40	40	27
42	42	2
44	44	1
45	45	13
47	47	2

Section R

LIFPRTNR: Distribution	Value	n
48	48	1
49	49	1
50 or more	50	171
		4371

LIFPRTNR_I

LABEL	LIFPRTNR imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

LIFPRTNR_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4327
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	44
		4371

FMARNO

LABEL	Number of times R has been married to a woman
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

FMARNO: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2749
1	1	1439
2	2	163
3	3	15
4	4	3
5	5	1
6	6	1
		4371

COHEVER

LABEL	Whether R ever cohabited with a woman (including premarital cohabitation)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	65

COHEVER: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1931
No	2	2440
		4371

COHEVER_I

LABEL	COHEVER imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

COHEVER_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4357
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	14
		4371

evmarcoh

LABEL	Whether R ever married or cohabited with a woman
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	67

Section R

evmarcoh: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2411
No	2	1960
		4371

SEXONCE

LABEL	Whether R has had sexual intercourse with a female only once
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	68

SEXONCE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes (R has had sex only once)	1	66
No (R has had sex more than once)	2	3296
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

SEXONCE_I

LABEL	SEXONCE imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	69

SEXONCE_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4368
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	3
		4371

VRY1STSX

LABEL	CM Date of First Sexual Intercourse with a Female
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

VRY1STSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	2718
2017	1405-1416	89
2018	1417-1428	98
2019	1429-1440	96
2020	1441-1452	82
2021	1453-1464	107
2022	1465-1476	92
2023	1477-1488	50
Not ascertained	9997	30
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

VRY1STSX_I

LABEL	VRY1STSX imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

VRY1STSX_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4268
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	91
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	12
		4371

Section R

vry1stag

LABEL	R's age at first sexual intercourse (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

vry1stag: Distribution	Value	n
10 years or younger	10	30
11-14 years	11-14	437
15-17 years	15-17	1206
18-19 years	18-19	677
20 years or older	20-49	1012
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

FIRSTPFLAG

LABEL	Intermediate variable created for recode variable VRY1STSX
VARIABLE TYPE	intermediate
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

FIRSTPFLAG: Distribution	Value	n
cmfstsex - CM of first sex ever, based on EC series	1	2571
cmlsxp1 - CM when R last had sex with most recent partner	2	68
cmlsxp2 - CM when R last had sex with 2nd-to-last partner	3	4
cmlsxp3 - CM when R last had sex with 3rd-to-last partner	4	2
cmfsxp - CM when R first had sex with most recent partner	5	212
cmfsxp2 - CM when R first had sex with 2nd-to-last partner	6	8
cmfsxp3 - CM when R first had sex with 3rd-to-last partner	7	1
cmfsxcwp - CM when R first had sex with CWP	8	415
unable to determine: raw variable(s) missing	9	81
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

FSEXRLTN

LABEL	Relationship with 1st sexual partner at time of 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

FSEXRLTN: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	198
Engaged to her, and living together	2	16
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	37
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	47
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	1247
Going out with her once in a while	6	547
Just friends	7	840
Had just met her	8	292
Something else	9	138
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

Section R

FSEXRLTN_I

LABEL	FSEXRLTN imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

FSEXRLTN_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4260
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	96
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	15
		4371

SEX1MTHD1

LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, if any-1st method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

SEX1MTHD1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	2088
Withdrawal	2	123
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	197
Female sterilization	5	5
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	10
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	6
Hormonal implant	8	4
Rhythm or safe period	9	4
Contraceptive patch	10	7
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	32
IUD	12	12
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

SEX1MTHD1_I

LABEL	SEX1MTHD1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

SEX1MTHD1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4236
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	135
		4371

SEX1MTHD2

LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, if any-2nd method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 method at 1st sexual intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

SEX1MTHD2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	51
Withdrawal	2	190
Vasectomy	3	2
Pill	4	363
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	10
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	4
Hormonal implant	8	2
Rhythm or safe period	9	1
Contraceptive patch	10	5

Section R

SEX1MTHD2: Distribution	Value	n
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	12
IUD	12	7
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable	.	2853
		4371

SEX1MTHD2_I		
LABEL	SEX1MTHD2 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	79	

SEX1MTHD2_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4230
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	138
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	3
		4371

SEX1MTHD3		
LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, if any-3rd method	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 methods at 1st sexual intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	80	

SEX1MTHD3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	1
Withdrawal	2	15
Pill	4	57
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	2
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	1
Hormonal implant	8	10
Rhythm or safe period	9	1
Contraceptive patch	10	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	7
IUD	12	6
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable	.	3399
		4371

SEX1MTHD3_I		
LABEL	SEX1MTHD3 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	81	

SEX1MTHD3_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4233
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	138
		4371

SEX1MTHD4		
LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, if any-4th method	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 methods at 1st sexual intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	82	

SEX1MTHD4: Distribution	Value	n
Withdrawal	2	2
Injection -- Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	1
Contraceptive patch	10	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	2

Section R

SEX1MTHD4: Distribution	Value	n
IUD	12	4
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable	.	3490
		4371

SEX1MTHD4_I	
LABEL	SEX1MTHD4 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	83

SEX1MTHD4_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4233
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	138
		4371

MARDAT01	
LABEL	Year of R's marriage to 1st wife
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married (FMARITAL NE 5)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

MARDAT01: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1621
Not ascertained	9997	1
Inapplicable	.	2749
		4371

MARDAT01_I	
LABEL	MARDAT01 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

MARDAT01_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4353
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	9
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	9
		4371

FMAR1AGE	
LABEL	Age at 1st marriage to a woman (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	86

FMAR1AGE: Distribution	Value	n
16 or younger	16	1
17-24 years	17-24	546
25-29 years	25-29	589
30-34 years	30-34	325
35-39 years	35-39	122
40-49 years	40-49	39
Inapplicable	.	2749
		4371

Section R

MAREND01		
LABEL	How R's marriage to 1st wife ended	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has been married more than once (FMARNO > 1) or R's first marriage is not intact (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL NE 1)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	87	

MAREND01: Distribution	Value	n
Divorced or annulled	1	363
Separated	2	39
Widowed	3	14
Inapplicable	.	3955
		4371

MAREND01_I		
LABEL	MAREND01 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	88	

MAREND01_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4364
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	7
		4371

MARDIS01		
LABEL	Year of dissolution of R's marriage to 1st wife	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has been married more than once (FMARNO > 1) or R's first marriage is not intact (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL NE 1)	
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	89	

MARDIS01: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	416
Inapplicable	.	3955
		4371

MARDIS01_I		
LABEL	MARDIS01 imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	90	

MARDIS01_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4352
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	9
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	10
		4371

PREMARW1		
LABEL	Whether R lived premaritally with his first wife	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married (FMARITAL NE 5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	91	

Section R

PREMARW1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes (R lived premaritally with his first wife)	1	1019
No (R did not live premaritally with his first wife)	2	602
Inapplicable	.	2750
		4371

mar1diss

LABEL	Months between 1st marriage to a woman and dissolution of that marriage (or date of interview) (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married to a woman (FMARITAL NE 5)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

mar1diss: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	143
13-24 months	2	134
25-36 months	3	97
37-48 months	4	97
> 4 years	5	1151
Inapplicable	.	2749
		4371

COHAB1

LABEL	Year of first cohabitation with a woman (including premarital cohabitation)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever cohabited with a woman outside of marriage (COHEVER = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

COHAB1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1931
Inapplicable	.	2440
		4371

COHAB1_I

LABEL	COHAB1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

COHAB1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4291
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	55
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	25
		4371

COHSTAT

LABEL	Opposite-sex cohabitation experience relative to first marriage to a woman
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

COHSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Never cohabited with a woman outside of marriage	1	2440
First cohabited with a woman before marriage to 1st wife (including never married)	2	1853
First cohabited with a woman after marriage to 1st wife	3	78
		4371

Section R

COHSTAT_I

LABEL	COHSTAT imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

COHSTAT_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4345
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	26
		4371

COHOUT

LABEL	Outcome of first (if premarital) cohabitation with a woman
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's first cohabitation occurred before his first marriage (COHSTAT = 2), if he gave information to permit defining this variable
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	97

COHOUT: Distribution	Value	n
Intact cohabitation	1	217
Intact marriage	2	609
Dissolved marriage	3	203
Dissolved cohabitation	4	824
Inapplicable	.	2518
		4371

COH1DUR

LABEL	Duration (in months) of R's first cohabitation (if premarital) with a woman (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's first cohabitation occurred before his first marriage (COHSTAT = 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	98

COH1DUR: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	599
13-24 months	2	391
25-36 months	3	292
37-48 months	4	159
> 4 years	5	411
Inapplicable	.	2519
		4371

COH1DUR_I

LABEL	COH1DUR imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

COH1DUR_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4287
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	51
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	33
		4371

sexmar

LABEL	Months between 1st intercourse and 1st marriage to a woman (or date of interview) (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

Section R

sexmar

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

sexmar: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	332
13-24 months	2	144
25-36 months	3	155
> 3 years	4	2679
1st sex after 1st marriage	5	52
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

sexunion

LABEL	Months between 1st intercourse and 1st coresidential union with a woman (or date of interview) (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

sexunion: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	503
13-24 months	2	252
25-36 months	3	231
> 3 years	4	2254
1st sex after 1st union	5	122
Inapplicable	.	1009
		4371

CSPBIOKD

LABEL	Number of Biological Children R Has Fathered with His Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

CSPBIOKD: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	766
1	1	351
2	2	405
3	3	150
4	4	47
5	5	13
6	6	3
7	7	1
10	10	1
Inapplicable	.	2634
		4371

CSPBIOKD_I

LABEL	CSPBIOKD imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

CSPBIOKD_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371
		4371

Section R

DATBABY1

LABEL	Year when R had his first biological child
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

DATBABY1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1448
Not ascertained	9997	2
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

DATBABY1_I

LABEL	DATBABY1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

DATBABY1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4360
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	11
		4371

agebaby1

LABEL	Age when R had his first biological child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

agebaby1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	137
20-24 years	20-24	395
25-29 years	25-29	395
30-34 years	30-34	350
35-39 years	35-39	141
40-49 years	40-49	30
Not ascertained	97	2
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

b1premar

LABEL	Whether R's 1st biological child was born before his 1st marriage to a woman
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	107

b1premar: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	557
No	2	893
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

MARBABY1

LABEL	Marital or cohabiting status at time of first biological child's birth
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	108

Section R

MARBABY1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes, married to child's mother at time of first child's birth	1	915
No, not married to but living with child's mother at time of first child's birth	2	322
Neither married nor living together with first child's mother	3	213
Inapplicable	.	2921
		4371

MARBABY1_I	
LABEL	MARBABY1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	109

MARBABY1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4242
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	36
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	93
		4371

COMPREG	
LABEL	Number of completed pregnancies R has fathered (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	110

COMPREG: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2699
1	1	520
2	2	524
3	3	317
4	4	178
5	5	71
6	6	28
7	7	14
8	8	9
9	9	5
10 or more	10	6
		4371

COMPREG_I	
LABEL	COMPREG imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	111

COMPREG_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371
		4371

WANTB1	
LABEL	Wantedness of R's 1st biological child (if born within the past 5 years)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 1 biological child (FA-2 NUMBIOKID >= 1 and NE DK,RF) , this child was age 5 years or less at interview (DATBABY1 >= (cmintvw - 60)), R gave a valid response to whether living with the child's mother at the birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_01 NE DK,RF) and R gave a valid response to whether he knew about the pregnancy before the child was born (FA-11 BCLRNPRG_01 NE DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	112

Section R

WANTB1: Distribution	Value	n
Later, overdue	1	44
Right time	2	237
Too soon, mistimed	3	45
Didn't care, indifferent	4	1
Unwanted	5	21
Don't know, not sure	6	1
R did not know about the pregnancy leading to the birth	7	1
Inapplicable	.	4021
		4371

WANTB1_I	
LABEL	WANTB1 imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	113

WANTB1_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4249
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	122
		4371

DADTYPE	
LABEL	Type of children aged 18 or younger that R has
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	114

DADTYPE: Distribution	Value	n
R has only coresidential children	1	1080
R has only noncoresidential children	2	188
R has both coresidential and noncoresidential children	3	98
R has no children aged 18 or younger, has no children at all, or has not had sexual intercourse	4	3005
		4371

DADTYPE_I	
LABEL	DADTYPE imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	115

DADTYPE_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371
		4371

INTENT	
LABEL	Intentions for additional births
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	116

INTENT: Distribution	Value	n
R intends to have (more) children	1	1978
R does not intend to have (more) children	2	2333
R does not know his intent	3	47
R did not provide his intent	4	13
		4371

Section R

ADDEXP

LABEL	Central number of additional births expected
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

ADDEXP: Distribution	Value	n
No additional births expected	0	2305
.5 additional births	5	8
1 additional birth	10	562
1.5 additional births	15	22
2 additional births	20	1016
2.5 additional births	25	5
3 additional births	30	295
3.5 additional births	35	1
4 additional births	40	100
5 additional births	50	27
6 additional births	60	8
7 additional births	70	1
8 additional births	80	7
10 or more additional births	100-995	14
		4371

ADDEXP_I

LABEL	ADDEXP imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	118

ADDEXP_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4318
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	52
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	1
		4371

CURR_INS

LABEL	Current health insurance coverage status
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	119

CURR_INS: Distribution	Value	n
Currently covered by private health insurance or Medi-Gap	1	2764
Currently covered by Medicaid, CHIP, or a state-sponsored health plan	2	682
Currently covered by Medicare, Military health care, or other government health care	3	334
Currently covered only by a single-service plan, only by the Indian Health Service, or currently not covered by health insurance	4	591
		4371

CURR_INS_I

LABEL	CURR_INS imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	120

Section R

CURR_INS_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4243
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	128
		4371

EVHIVTST

LABEL	Ever had an HIV test
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents, if they gave information to permit defining this variable
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	121

EVHIVTST: Distribution	Value	n
No HIV test reported	0	1969
Yes, only as part of blood donation	1	807
Yes, only outside of blood donation	2	903
Yes, in both contexts	3	618
Inapplicable	.	74
		4371

RELIGION

LABEL	Current religious affiliation
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	122

RELIGION: Distribution	Value	n
No religion	1	1740
Catholic	2	760
Protestant	3	1393
Other religion	4	478
		4371

RELIGION_I

LABEL	RELIGION imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	123

RELIGION_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4269
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	102
		4371

LABORFOR

LABEL	Labor force status
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	124

LABORFOR: Distribution	Value	n
Working full-time	1	2589
Working part-time	2	486
Temporarily not at work but still employed	3	115
Not working but looking for work	4	307
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	5	438
Taking care of house or family	6	181
Other	7	255
		4371

Section R

LABORFOR_I		
LABEL	LABORFOR imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	125	

LABORFOR_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4318
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	40
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	13
		4371

TOTINCR		
LABEL	Total income of R's family	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	126	

TOTINCR: Distribution	Value	n
under $5,000/year	1	163
$5,000-$7,499	2	54
$7,500-$9,999	3	51
$10,000-$12,499	4	71
$12,500-$14,999	5	60
$15,000-$19,999	6	89
$20,000-$24,999	7	165
$25,000-$29,999	8	199
$30,000-$34,999	9	196
$35,000-$39,999	10	177
$40,000-$49,999	11	288
$50,000-$59,999	12	323
$60,000-$74,999	13	412
$75,000-$99,999	14	518
$100,000 or more/year	15	1605
		4371

TOTINCR_I		
LABEL	TOTINCR imputation flag	
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	127	

TOTINCR_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	3831
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	528
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	12
		4371

POVERTY		
LABEL	Family income as percentage of federal poverty threshold (top- and bottom-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	128	

POVERTY: Distribution	Value	n
50% or less	50	290
51-99%	51-99	279
100-199%	100-199	725
200-299%	200-299	671
300-399%	300-399	539

Section R

POVERTY: Distribution	Value	n
400-499%	400-499	675
500-599%	500-599	522
600-699%	600-699	451
700% or more	700	219
		4371

POVERTY_I			
LABEL	POVERTY imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	129		

POVERTY_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	3831
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	528
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	12
		4371

METRO			
LABEL	Place of residence (metropolitan-nonmetropolitan)		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	130		

METRO: Distribution	Value	n
Principal City of MSA	1	1632
Other MSA	2	2115
Not MSA	3	624
		4371

Section W

Section W

WGT2022_2023	
LABEL	Final weight for the 2022-2023 NSFG
VARIABLE TYPE	weight-related
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	The range of weight values is shown here with 2 decimal places, but individual weight values in the data file have more decimal place
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

WGT2022_2023: Distribution	Value	n
1514.72-95539.72	1514.72-95539.72	4371
		4371

VEST	
LABEL	Randomized version of the Variance Estimation Stratum
VARIABLE TYPE	weight-related
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

VEST: Distribution	Value	n
1-20	1-20	4371
		4371

VECL	
LABEL	Randomized version of the Variance Estimation Cluster
VARIABLE TYPE	weight-related
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

VECL: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	1257
2	2	932
3	3	1096
4	4	1086
		4371

CMINTVW	
LABEL	Century month of month of interview (computed in FC A-1)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	4

CMINTVW: Distribution	Value	n
2022	1465-1476	1454
2023	1477-1488	2917
		4371

CMLSTYR	
LABEL	Century month of month of interview minus 1 year (computed in FC A-1)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	5

CMLSTYR: Distribution	Value	n
2021	1453-1464	1454
2022	1465-1476	2917
		4371

Section W

CMFIVYR

LABEL	Century month of month of interview minus 5 years (computed in FC A-1)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	6

CMFIVYR: Distribution	Value	n
2017	1405-1416	1454
2018	1417-1428	2917
		4371

YEAR

LABEL	Year when interview occurred
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

YEAR: Distribution	Value	n
Year 1 (2022)	1	1454
Year 2 (2023)	2	2917
		4371

QUARTER

LABEL	Quarter when case was sampled
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

QUARTER: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	890
2	2	1064
3	3	1267
4	4	1150
		4371

PHASE1

LABEL	Whether case was selected for Phase 1 sample
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

PHASE1: Distribution	Value	n
Case was selected	1	4371
		4371

PHASE2

LABEL	Whether case was selected for Phase 2 sample
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

PHASE2: Distribution	Value	n
Case was not selected	0	2140
Case was selected	1	2231
		4371

PHASE3

LABEL	Whether case was selected for Phase 3 sample
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents

Section W

PHASE3	
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

PHASE3: Distribution	Value	n
Case was not selected	0	3743
Case was selected	1	628
		4371